Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

Product Name • **Carbon Dioxide (gas)**

CAS Number • 124-38-9

Product Code • MSDS No. 10040

EC Number • 204-696-9

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified use(s) • Medical and general analytical or synthetic chemical uses

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer • Air Liquide

2700 Post Oak Blvd.
Houston, TX 77056
United States
www.us.airliquide.com

Telephone (Technical) • 713-896-2896

Telephone (Technical) • 800-819-1704

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Manufacturer • 800-424-9300 - CHEMTREC

Manufacturer • +1 703-527-3887 - Outside United States

Section 2: Hazards Identification

EU/EEC

According to EU Directive 1272/2008 (CLP)/REACH 1907/2006 [amended by 453/2010]
According to EU Directive 67/548/EEC (DSD) or 1999/45/EC (DPD)

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

CLP • Compressed Gas - H280

DSD/DPD • Classification criteria not met and currently not classified under Annex I of the Directive

2.2 Label Elements

CLP

WARNING

Hazard statements • H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

Precautionary statements

Storage/Disposal
- P403 - Store in a well-ventilated place.
- Mixtures containing carbon dioxide can increase respiration and heart rate.

DSD/DPD

2.3 Other Hazards

CLP
- This material is a simple asphyxiant. May displace or reduce oxygen available for breathing especially in confined spaces.
According to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP) this material is considered hazardous.

DSD/DPD
- This material is a simple asphyxiant. May displace or reduce oxygen available for breathing especially in confined spaces.
This product is not considered dangerous under the European Directive 67/548/EEC

United States (US)

According to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 HCS

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA HCS 2012
- Compressed Gas - H280
Simple Asphyxiant

2.2 Label elements

OSHA HCS 2012

WARNING

Hazard statements
- H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

Storage/Disposal
- P403 - Store in a well-ventilated place.

HCS 2012 Other Information
- Mixtures containing carbon dioxide can increase respiration and heart rate.

2.3 Other hazards

OSHA HCS 2012
- Contact with gas or liquefied gas will cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite. Under United States Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200 - Hazard Communication Standard), this product is considered hazardous.

Canada

According to WHMIS

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

WHMIS
- Compressed Gas - A

2.2 Label elements

WHMIS

- Compressed Gas - A

2.3 Other hazards

WHMIS

- This material is a simple asphyxiant. May displace or reduce oxygen available for breathing especially in confined spaces.
  Contact with gas or liquefied gas will cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite.
  In Canada, the product mentioned above is considered hazardous under the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Substances

Hazardous Components					
Chemical Name	**Identifiers**	**%(weight)**	**LD50/LC50**	**Classifications According to Regulation/Directive**	**Comments**
Carbon dioxide	**CAS:**124-38-9 **EC Number:**204-696-9	> 99%	Inhalation-Rat LC50 • 470000 ppm 30 Minute(s)	**EU DSD/DPD:** R20 **EU CLP:** Compressed Gas **OSHA HCS 2012:** Compressed Gas	NDA

3.2 Mixtures

- Material does not meet the criteria of a mixture.

See Section 11 for Toxicological Information.

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

Skin

- If frostbite has occurred, seek medical attention immediately; do NOT rub the affected area(s) or flush them with water. In order to prevent further tissue damage, do NOT attempt to remove frozen clothing from frostbitten areas. If frostbite has not occurred, immediately and thoroughly wash contaminated skin with soap and water.

Eye

- If eye tissue is frozen, seek medical attention immediately; if tissue is not frozen, immediately and thoroughly flush the eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation, pain, swelling, lacrimation or photophobia persist, get medical attention as soon as possible.

Ingestion

- If frostbite has occurred, seek medical attention immediately; do NOT rub the affected area(s) or flush them with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Refer to Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician

- All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposure to materials other than this product may have occurred.

4.4 Other information

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take

precautions to protect themselves. RESCUERS SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE VICTIMS OF EXPOSURE TO GASES WITHOUT ADEQUATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. At a minimum, Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn. Victim(s) who experience any adverse effect after over-exposure to this gas mixture must be taken for medical attention. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention if necessary. Take a copy of the label and the MSDS to physician or other health professional with victim(s).

Section 5 - Firefighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media
- Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
- No data available

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
- Containers may explode when heated.
  Ruptured cylinders may rocket.

Hazardous Combustion Products
- No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.
  Always wear thermal protective clothing when handling refrigerated/cryogenic liquids.
  Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
  Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
  FIRE: If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.
  FIRE INVOLVING TANKS: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
  FIRE INVOLVING TANKS: Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
  FIRE INVOLVING TANKS: Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices; icing may occur.
  FIRE INVOLVING TANKS: Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
  FIRE INVOLVING TANKS: ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Ventilate the area before entry.

Emergency Procedures
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Stay upwind. Do not direct water at spill or source of leak. LARGE SPILL: Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 500 meters (1/3 mile)

6.2 Environmental precautions

- No special environmental precautions necessary.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Containment/Clean-up Measures
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
  Do not direct water at spill or source of leak.

Use water spray to reduce vapors; do not put water directly on leak, spill area or inside container.
If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid.
Isolate area until gas has dispersed.
Ventilate the area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

- No data available

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Handling

- Use only with adequate ventilation. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Be aware of any signs of dizziness or fatigue, especially if work is done in a poorly ventilated area; exposures to fatal concentrations of this gas mixture could occur without any significant warning symptoms, due to olfactory fatigue or oxygen deficiency. Cylinders should be firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked-over. Do not attempt to repair, adjust, or in any other way modify cylinders. If there is a malfunction or another type of operational problem, contact nearest distributor immediately. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not cut, weld, puncture or incinerate container.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage

- Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Do not allow area where cylinders are stored to exceed 52C (125F). Protect cylinders against physical damage. Cylinders should be firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked-over.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

- No data available

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure Limits/Guidelines						
	Result	**ACGIH**	**Canada Ontario**	**Canada Quebec**	**NIOSH**	**OSHA**
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)	STELs	30000 ppm STEL	30000 ppm STEL	30000 ppm STEV; 54000 mg/m3 STEV	30000 ppm STEL; 54000 mg/m3 STEL	Not established
	TWAs	5000 ppm TWA	5000 ppm TWA	5000 ppm TWAEV; 9000 mg/m3 TWAEV	5000 ppm TWA; 9000 mg/m3 TWA	5000 ppm TWA; 9000 mg/m3 TWA

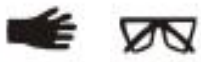
8.2 Exposure controls

Engineering Measures/Controls

- Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Personal Protective Equipment

Pictograms

- 

Respiratory

- Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or symptoms are experienced.

Eye/Face

- Wear safety glasses.

Skin/Body

- Wear leather gloves when handling cylinders.

Environmental Exposure Controls

- Follow best practice for site management and disposal of waste. Controls should be engineered to prevent release to the environment, including procedures to prevent spills, atmospheric release and release to waterways.

Key to abbreviations

STEL = Short Term Exposure Limits are based on 15-minute exposures
STEV = Short Term Exposure Value
TWA = Time-Weighted Averages are based on 8h/day, 40h/week exposures
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygiene
NIOSH = National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on Physical and Chemical Properties

Material Description			
Physical Form	Gas	**Appearance/Description**	Colorless gas with no odor.
Color	Colorless	**Odor**	Odorless
Taste	Data lacking	**Particulate Type**	Not relevant
Particulate Size	Not relevant	**Aerosol Type**	Not relevant
Odor Threshold	Not relevant	**Physical and Chemical Properties**	Data lacking
General Properties			
Boiling Point	-78.4 C(-109.12 F)	**Melting Point**	Data lacking
Decomposition Temperature	Data lacking	**Heat of Decomposition**	Data lacking
pH	Not relevant	**Specific Gravity/Relative Density**	1.56 Water=1
Density	Data lacking	**Bulk Density**	Data lacking
Water Solubility	Slightly Soluble 1.45 g/L @ 20 C(68 F)	**Solvent Solubility**	Data lacking
Viscosity	Not relevant	**Explosive Properties**	Not explosive.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not an oxidizing gas.		
Volatility			
Vapor Pressure	816 psig @ 20 C(68 F)	**Vapor Density**	1.53 Air=1
Evaporation Rate	Data lacking	**VOC (Wt.)**	Data lacking
VOC (Vol.)	Data lacking	**Volatiles (Wt.)**	Data lacking
Volatiles (Vol.)	Data lacking		
Flammability			
Flash Point	Not relevant	**UEL**	Not relevant
LEL	Not relevant	**Autoignition**	Not relevant
Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature (SADT)	Not relevant	**Heat of Combustion (ΔHc)**	Not relevant
Burning Time	Not relevant	**Flame Duration**	Not relevant
Flame Height	Not relevant	**Flame Extension**	Not relevant
Ignition Distance	Not relevant	**Flammability (solid, gas)**	Not flammable.
Environmental			
Half-Life	Data lacking	**Octanol/Water Partition coefficient**	Data lacking

Coefficient of water/oil distribution	Data lacking	**Bioaccumulation Factor**	Data lacking
Bioconcentration Factor	Data lacking	**Biochemical Oxygen Demand BOD/BOD5**	Data lacking
Chemical Oxygen Demand	Data lacking	**Persistence**	Data lacking
Degradation	Data lacking		

9.2 Other Information

- No data available

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

- No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 Chemical stability

- Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

- Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

- Excess heat.

10.5 Incompatible materials

- This material is weakly acidic and will react with alkaline materials to form carbonates and bicarbonates.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

- Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. Carbon dioxide produces toxic carbon monoxide when heated above 1700 deg. C.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Carbon Dioxide (gas) 124-38-9								
Test Type	**Dosage**	**Route**	**Species**	**Duration**	**Results**	**Test Class**	**Target Organs**	**Comments**
Acute Toxicity	= 470000 ppm	Inhalation	Rat	30 Minute(s)	LC50	NDA	NDA	NDA
Reproductive	= 2 pph	Inhalation	Mouse	8 Hour(s)	TCLo	NDA	NDA	NDA
Reproductive	= 13 pph	Inhalation	Rabbit	4 Hour(s)	TCLo	NDA	NDA	NDA
Reproductive	= 6 pph	Inhalation	Rat	24 Hour(s)	TCLo	NDA	NDA	NDA

GHS Properties	Classification
Acute toxicity	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Aspiration Hazard	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met

Carcinogenicity	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Skin corrosion/Irritation	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Skin sensitization	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
STOT-RE	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
STOT-SE	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Toxicity for Reproduction	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Respiratory sensitization	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met
Serious eye damage/Irritation	**EU/CLP** • Classification criteria not met **OSHA HCS 2012** • Classification criteria not met

Route(s) of entry/exposure
- Inhalation, Skin and Eye

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation

Acute (Immediate)
- If this material is released in a small, poorly ventilated area (i.e. an enclosed or confined space), an oxygen-deficient environment may occur. Individuals breathing such an atmosphere may experience symptoms which include headaches, ringing in ears, dizziness, drowsiness, unconsciousness, nausea, vomiting, and depression of all the senses. Under some circumstances of over-exposure, death may occur. The following effects associated with decreased levels of oxygen: increase in breathing and pulse rate, emotional upset, abnormal fatigue, nausea, vomiting, collapse, loss of consciousness, convulsive movements, respiratory collapse and death.

Chronic (Delayed)
- No data available

Skin

Acute (Immediate)
- Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Eye

Acute (Immediate)
- Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

Ingestion

Acute (Immediate)
- Ingestion is not anticipated to be a likely route of exposure to this product.

Chronic (Delayed)
- Ingestion is not anticipated to be a likely route of exposure to this product.

Mutagenic Effects
- This substance is not expected to cause mutagenic effects.

Carcinogenic Effects
- The components of this material are not found on the following lists: FEDERAL OSHA Z LIST, NTP and IARC; therefore, they are not considered to be, nor suspected to be, cancer-causing agents by these agencies.

Key to abbreviations

TC = Toxic Concentration

LC = Lethal Concentration

Section 12 - Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity

- Material data lacking.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

- Material data lacking.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

- Material data lacking.

12.4 Mobility in Soil

- Material data lacking.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- PBT and vPvB assessment has not been conducted for this material.

12.6 Other adverse effects

- Material data lacking.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product waste

- Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

Packaging waste

- Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

Section 14 - Transport Information

	14.1 UN number	14.2 UN proper shipping name	14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	14.4 Packing group	14.5 Environmental hazards
DOT	UN1013	Carbon dioxide	2.2	NDA	NDA
TDG	UN1013	CARBON DIOXIDE	2.2	NDA	NDA
IMO/IMDG	UN1013	CARBON DIOXIDE	2.2	NDA	NDA
IATA/ICAO	UN1013	Carbon dioxide	2.2	NDA	NDA

14.6 Special precautions for user

- Cylinders should be transported in a secure position, in a well-ventilated vehicle. The transportation of compressed gas cylinders in automobiles or in closed-body vehicles can present serious safety hazards. If transporting these cylinders in vehicles, ensure these cylinders are not exposed to extremely high temperatures (as may occur in an enclosed vehicle on a hot day). Additionally, the vehicle should be well-ventilated during transportation.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

- Not relevant.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

SARA Hazard Classifications • Acute, Pressure(Sudden Release of)

State Right To Know				
Component	**CAS**	**MA**	**NJ**	**PA**
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	Yes	Yes	Yes

Inventory				
Component	**CAS**	**Canada DSL**	**Canada NDSL**	**TSCA**
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	Yes	No	Yes

Canada

Labor

Canada - WHMIS - Classifications of Substances

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% A; Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria (solid)

Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% 1 %

Environment

Canada - CEPA - Priority Substances List

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

United States

Labor

U.S. - OSHA - Process Safety Management - Highly Hazardous Chemicals

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - OSHA - Specifically Regulated Chemicals

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

Environment

U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollutants

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Radionuclides and Their Reportable Quantities

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA RQs

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances TPQs

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - Emission Reporting

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - PBT Chemical Listing

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

United States - California

Environment

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Maximum Allowable Dose Levels (MADL)

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - No Significant Risk Levels (NSRL)

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

United States - Pennsylvania

Labor

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Special Hazardous Substances

- Carbon dioxide 124-38-9 > 99% Not Listed

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

- No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out.

Section 16 - Other Information

Last Revision Date	• 19/September/2012
Preparation Date	• 19/September/2012
Disclaimer/Statement of Liability	• To the best of Air Liquide's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either express or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to this specific product. If this gas mixture is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.

Key to abbreviations

NDA = No Data Available

Safety Data Sheet

Version 1.11 | SDS Number 300000000021
Revision Date 01/26/2015 | Print Date 03/20/2016

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Carbon dioxide (Refrigerated)
Chemical formula	:	CO2
Synonyms	:	Carbon dioxide (refrigerated)
Product Use Description	:	General Industrial
Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor	:	Air Products and Chemicals, Inc 7201 Hamilton Blvd. Allentown, PA 18195-1501 GST No. 123600835 RT0001 QST No. 102753981 TQ0001
Telephone	:	1-610-481-4911 Corporate 1-800-345-3148 Chemicals Cust Serv 1-800-752-1597 Gases/Electronics Cust Serv
Emergency telephone number (24h)	:	800-523-9374 USA +1 610 481 7711 International

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification

Gases under pressure - Refrigerated liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms/symbols

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements:

H281:Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
May increase respiration and heartrate.

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention : P282:Wear cold insulating gloves/face shield/eye protection.

Response : P315 :Get immediate medical advice/attention.
P336 :Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area.

Storage : P403:Store in a well-ventilated place.

Hazards not otherwise classified

Extremely cold liquid and gas under pressure.
Direct contact with liquid can cause frostbite.
Can cause rapid suffocation.
Avoid breathing gas.
Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may be required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components	CAS Number	Concentration (Volume)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	100 %

Concentration is nominal. For the exact product composition, please refer to Air Products technical specifications.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.

Eye contact : In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.

Skin contact : In case of frostbite, obtain medical treatment immediately. As soon as practical, place the affected area in a warm water bath- which has a temperature not to exceed 40 °C (105 °F). Do not rub frozen parts as tissue damage may result. Cover wound with sterile dressing.

Ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing has stopped or is labored, give assisted respirations. Supplemental oxygen may be indicated. If the heart has stopped,

trained personnel should begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation immediately. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen.

Most important symptoms/effects - acuate and delayed	:	Exposure to oxygen deficient atmosphere may cause the following symptoms: Dizziness. Salivation. Nausea. Vomiting. Loss of mobility/consciousness.Shivering fit. Sweating. Blurred vision. Headache. Increased pulse rate. Shortness of breath. Rapid respiration.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	All known extinguishing media can be used.
Specific hazards	:	Spill will rapidly vaporize forming an oxygen def icient vapor cloud. Vapor cloud may obscure visibility. Do not direct water spray at container vent. Move away from container and cool with water from a protected position. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures	:	Monitor carbon dioxide level. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Monitor oxygen level. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage. Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous. Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous.
Methods for cleaning up	:	Ventilate the area.
Additional advice	:	If possible, stop flow of product. Increase ventilation to the release area and monitor oxygen level. Vapor cloud may obscure visibility. Do not spray water directly at leak. If leak is from cylinder or cylinder valve, call the Air Products emergency telephone number. If the leak is in the user's system, close the cylinder valve and safely vent the pressure before attempting repairs.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Know and understand the properties and hazards of the product before use. Only experienced and properly instructed persons should handle compressed gases/cryogenic liquids. Before using the product, determine its identity by reading the label. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the cylinder contents. Before connecting the container, check the complete gas system for suitability, particularly for pressure rating and materials. Before connecting the container for use, ensure that back feed from the system into the container is prevented. Close container valve after each use and when empty, even if still connected to equipment. Never attempt to repair or modify container valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should

be reported immediately to the supplier. If user experiences any difficulty operating cylinder valve discontinue use and contact supplier. Do not remove or interchange connections. Ensure the complete gas system has been checked for leaks before use. Prevent entrapment of cryogenic liquid in closed systems not protected with relief device. A small quantity of liquid produces large volumes of vaporized gas at atmospheric pressure. Containers used in shipment, storage, and transfer of cryogenic liquid are specially designed, well-insulated containers equipped with a pressure relief device and valves to control pressure. Under normal conditions, these containers will periodically vent product to limit pressure buildup. Ensure that the container is in a well–ventilated area to avoid creating an oxygen–deficient atmosphere. Use adequate pressure relief in systems and piping to prevent pressure buildup; liquid in a closed container can generate extremely high pressures when vaporized by warming. Employ suitable pressure regulating devices on all containers when the gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the container. Only transfer lines designed for cryogenic liquids shall be used. Do not subject containers to abnormal mechanical shock. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas, contact the supplier.

Storage

Open/close valve slowly. Close when not in use. Wear Safety Eye Protection. Check Safety Data Sheet before use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Do not change or force fit connections. Close valve after each use and when empty. Always keep container in upright position. Read and follow the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) before use. Do not allow storage temperature to exceed 50°C (122°F). Containers should be stored in a purpose build compound which should be well ventilated, preferably in the open air. Full containers should be stored so that oldest s tock is used first. Do not store in a confined space. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Store containers in location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Return empty containers in a timely manner. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Protect containers stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather. Containers should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion. Cryogenic containers are equipped with pressure relief devices to control internal pressure. Under normal conditions these containers will periodically vent product. All vents should be piped to the exterior of the building. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding storage of containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to prevent accumulation above exposure limits.
Natural or mechanical to prevent oxygen deficient atmospheres below 19.5% oxygen.
Keep self contained breathing apparatus readily available for emergency use.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or positive pressure airline with mask are to be used in oxygen-deficient atmosphere. Air purifying respirators will not provide protection. Users of breathing apparatus must be trained.
Hand protection	:	Wear working gloves when handling gas containers. If the operation involves possible exposure to a cryogenic liquid, wear loose fitting thermal insulated or cryo-gloves. Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Eye protection : Safety glasses recommended when handling cylinders.
Protect eyes, face and skin from liquid splashes.
Wear goggles and a face shield when transfilling or breaking transfer connections.

Skin and body protection : Never allow any unprotected part of the body to touch uninsulated pipes or vessels which contain cryogenic fluids. The extremely cold metal will cause the flesh to stick fast and tear when one attempts to withdraw from it.
Safety shoes are recommended when handling cylinders.

Special instructions for protection and hygiene : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Exposure limit(s)

Carbon Dioxide	Time Weighted Average (TWA): ACGIH	5,000 ppm	-
Carbon Dioxide	Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): ACGIH	30,000 ppm	-
Carbon Dioxide	Recommended exposure limit (REL): NIOSH	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3
Carbon Dioxide	Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): NIOSH	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3
Carbon Dioxide	Permissible exposure limit: OSHA Z1	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3
Carbon Dioxide	Time Weighted Average (TWA): TN OEL	10,000 ppm	18,000 mg/m3
Carbon Dioxide	Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): TN OEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3

Remarks : Simple asphyxiant.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Liquefied gas. Colorless.

Odor : No odor warning properties.

Odor threshold : No data available.

pH : Not applicable.

Melting point/range : -70 °F (-56.6 °C)

Boiling point/range : -1,381 °F (-78,5 °C)

Flash point : Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : Not applicable.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Refer to product classification in Section 2

Upper/lower explosion/flammability limit : No data available.

Vapor pressure : 831.04 psia (57.30 bara) at 68 °F (20 °C)

Water solubility	:	2.000 g/l
Relative vapor density	:	1.52 (air = 1)
Relative density	:	1.03 (water = 1)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	:	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available.
Viscosity	:	Not applicable.
Molecular Weight	:	44 g/mol

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available.
Materials to avoid	:	Carbon steel.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No data available.
Possibility of hazardous Reactions/Reactivity	:	No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure

Effects on Eye	:	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns/frostbite.
Effects on Skin	:	Contact with liquid may cause cold burns/frostbite. May cause severe frostbite.
Inhalation Effects	:	Concentrations of 10% CO_2 or more can produce unconsciousness or death. Unlike simple asphyxiants, carbon dioxide has the ability to cause death even when normal oxygen levels (20-21%) are maintained. Carbon Dioxide is physiologically active, affecting circulation and breathing. At concentrations between 2 and 10%, carbon dioxide can cause nausea, dizziness, headache, mental confusion, increased blood pressure and respiratory rate. In high concentrations may cause asphyxiation. Symptoms may include loss of mobility/consciousness. Victim may not be aware of asphyxiation. Asphyxiation

may bring about unconsciousness without warning and so rapidly that victim may be unable to protect themselves.

Ingestion Effects : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

Symptoms : Exposure to oxygen deficient atmosphere may cause the following symptoms: Dizziness. Salivation. Nausea. Vomiting. Loss of mobility/consciousness. Shivering fit. Sweating. Blurred vision. Headache. Increased pulse rate. Shortness of breath. Rapid respiration.

Acute toxicity

Acute Oral Toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Inhalation : Unlike simple asphyxiants, carbon dioxide has the ability to cause death even when normal oxygen levels (20-21%) are maintained. 5% CO2 has been found to act synergistically to increase the toxicity of certain other gases (CO, NO2). CO2 has been shown to enhance the production of carboxy- or met-hemoglobin by these gases possibly due to carbon dioxide's stimulatory effects on the respiratory and circulatory systems.

Acute Dermal Toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Skin corrosion/irritation : No data available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : No data available.

Sensitization. : No data available.

Chronic toxicity or effects from long term exposures

Carcinogenicity : No data available.

Reproductive toxicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Germ cell mutagenicity : No data is available on the product itself.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity (single exposure) : No data available.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity (repeated exposure) : No data available.

Aspiration hazard : No data available.

Delayed and Immediate Effects and Chronic Effects from Short and Long Term Exposure

Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity effects

Aquatic toxicity : Not applicable.

Toxicity to fish - Components

Carbon Dioxide	LC50 (1 h) : 240 mg/l	Species : Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss).
Carbon Dioxide	LC50 (96 h) : 35 mg/l	Species : Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss).

Toxicity to other organisms : Not applicable.

Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability : No data is available on the product itself.

Mobility : No data available.

Bioaccumulation : No data is available on the product itself.

Further information

When discharged in large quantities may contribute to the greenhouse effect.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products : Return unused product in original cylinder to supplier. Contact supplier if guidance is required.

Contaminated packaging : Return cylinder to supplier.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID No. : UN2187
Proper shipping name : Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid
Class or Division : 2.2
Label(s) : 2.2
Marine Pollutant : No

IATA

UN/ID No.	:	UN2187
Proper shipping name	:	Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid
Class or Division	:	2.2
Label(s)	:	2.2
Marine Pollutant	:	No

IMDG

UN/ID No.	:	UN2187
Proper shipping name	:	CARBON DIOXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID
Class or Division	:	2.2
Label(s)	:	2.2
Marine Pollutant	:	No

TDG

UN/ID No.	:	UN2187
Proper shipping name	:	CARBON DIOXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID
Class or Division	:	2.2
Label(s)	:	2.2
Marine Pollutant	:	No

Further Information

Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. The transportation information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory data relating to this material. For complete transportation information, contact an Air Products customer service representative.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) 12(b) Component(s):

None.

Country	Regulatory list	Notification
USA	TSCA	Included on Inventory.
EU	EINECS	Included on Inventory.
Canada	DSL	Included on Inventory.
Australia	AICS	Included on Inventory.
Japan	ENCS	Included on Inventory.
South Korea	ECL	Included on Inventory.
China	SEPA	Included on Inventory.
Philippines	PICCS	Included on Inventory.

EPA SARA Title III Section 312 (40 CFR 370) Hazard Classification
Acute Health Hazard

US. California Safe Drinking Water & Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)
This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or any other harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared by	:	Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Global EH&S Product Safety Department
Telephone	:	1-610-481-4911 Corporate 1-800-345-3148 Chemicals Cust Serv 1-800-752-1597 Gases/Electronics Cust Serv
Preparation Date	:	03/20/2016

For additional information, please visit our Product Stewardship web site at
http://www.airproducts.com/productstewardship/

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Halocarbon 22 (Chlorodifluoromethane)

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Halocarbon 22 (Chlorodifluoromethane)

Chemical name : chlorodifluoromethane

Other means of identification : ASPEN R-22; Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Chlorodifluoromethane-Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Methane, chlorodifluoro- (Refrigerant gas R22); CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 22); HCFC-22; Algofrene 22; Freon® 22; difluorochloromethane; Fluorocarbon 22 (Freon 22); HCFC 22

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.Refrigeration.

Synonym : ASPEN R-22; Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Chlorodifluoromethane-Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Methane, chlorodifluoro- (Refrigerant gas R22); CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 22); HCFC-22; Algofrene 22; Freon® 22; difluorochloromethane; Fluorocarbon 22 (Freon 22); HCFC 22

SDS # : 001016

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas
HAZARDOUS TO THE OZONE LAYER - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May cause frostbite.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Precautionary statements

General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position.

Prevention : Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place.

Response : Not applicable.

Powered by IHS

Section 2. Hazards identification

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C/125°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/recycling.

Hazards not otherwise classified : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Chemical name : chlorodifluoromethane

Other means of identification : ASPEN R-22; Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Chlorodifluoromethane-Methane, chlorodifluoro-; Methane, chlorodifluoro- (Refrigerant gas R22); CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 22); HCFC-22; Algofrene 22; Freon® 22; difluorochloromethane; Fluorocarbon 22 (Freon 22); HCFC 22

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 75-45-6

Product code : 001016

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Methane, chlorodifluoro-	100	75-45-6

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Section 4. First aid measures

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
frostbite

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
frostbite

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
frostbite

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds
carbonyl halides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Methane, chlorodifluoro-	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).** TWA: 3540 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).** STEL: 4375 mg/m³ 15 minutes. STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 3500 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 3500 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	:	Gas. [Liquefied compressed gas.]
Color	:	Colorless.
Molecular weight	:	86.47 g/mole
Molecular formula	:	C-H-Cl-F2
Boiling/condensation point	:	-40.8°C (-41.4°F)
Melting/freezing point	:	-157.4°C (-251.3°F)
Critical temperature	:	96.2°C (205.2°F)
Odor	:	Mild.
Odor threshold	:	Not available.
pH	:	Not available.
Flash point	:	[Product does not sustain combustion.]
Burning time	:	Not applicable.
Burning rate	:	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	123 (psig)
Vapor density	:	3 (Air = 1)
Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb)	:	4.4053
Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3})	:	0.227
Relative density	:	Not applicable.
Solubility	:	Not available.
Solubility in water	:	3 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	1.11 to 1.16
Auto-ignition temperature	:	632°C (1169.6°F)
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
SADT	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	Not applicable.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Methane, chlorodifluoro-	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
frostbite

Section 11. Toxicological information

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following: frostbite

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following: frostbite

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Methane, chlorodifluoro-	1.11 to 1.16	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1018	UN1018	UN1018	UN1018	UN1018
UN proper shipping name	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 22	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE; OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 22	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 22	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 22)	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environment	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	**Limited quantity** Yes. **Packaging instruction** **Passenger aircraft** Quantity limitation: 75 kg **Cargo aircraft** Quantity limitation: 150 kg **Special provisions** T50	**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125 **Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** 75	-	-	**Passenger and Cargo Aircraft**Quantity limitation: 75 kg **Cargo Aircraft Only** Quantity limitation: 150 kg

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined
TSCA 12(b) annual export notification: chlorodifluoromethane
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): This material is listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Sudden release of pressure

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Methane, chlorodifluoro-	100	No.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	100
Supplier notification	chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	100

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.
New York : This material is listed.
New Jersey : This material is listed.
Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

Canada inventory : This material is listed or exempted.

International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: This material is listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): This material is listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: This material is listed or exempted.
Korea inventory: This material is listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): This material is listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): This material is listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): Not determined.

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals : Not listed

Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals : Not listed

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class A: Compressed gas.
CEPA Toxic substances: This material is listed.
Canadian ARET: This material is not listed.
Canadian NPRI: This material is listed.
Alberta Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Ontario Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Quebec Designated Substances: This material is not listed.

Section 16. Other information

Canada Label requirements : Class A: Compressed gas.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	1
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	2

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Section 16. Other information

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of printing : 10/15/2014.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/15/2014.

Date of previous issue : 10/6/2014.

Version : 0.04

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United NationsACGIH – American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA – American Industrial Hygiene Association
CAS – Chemical Abstract Services
CEPA – Canadian Environmental Protection Act
CERCLA – Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (EPA)
CFR – United States Code of Federal Regulations
CPR – Controlled Products Regulations
DSL – Domestic Substances List
GWP – Global Warming Potential
IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer
ICAO – International Civil Aviation Organisation
Inh – Inhalation
LC – Lethal concentration
LD – Lethal dosage
NDSL – Non-Domestic Substances List
NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
TDG – Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and Regulations
TLV – Threshold Limit Value
TSCA – Toxic Substances Control Act
WEEL – Workplace Environmental Exposure Level
WHMIS – Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Other special considerations : WARNING: Contains (Chlorodifluoromethane), a substance which harms the public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet

DuPont™ Freon® 22 Refrigerant

Version 2.1

Revision Date 03/16/2015 Ref. 130000024323

This SDS adheres to the standards and regulatory requirements of the United States and may not meet the regulatory requirements in other countries.

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	DuPont™ Freon® 22 Refrigerant
Tradename/Synonym	:	R-22 Freon® 22 CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE HCFC-22 DYMEL® 22
Product Grade/Type	:	ASHRAE Refrigerant number designation: R-22
Product Use	:	Refrigerant, For industrial use only.
Restrictions on use	:	Do not use product for anything outside of the above specified uses
Manufacturer/Supplier	:	DuPont 1007 Market Street Wilmington, DE 19898 United States of America
Product Information	:	+1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S. +1-302-774-1000)
Medical Emergency	:	1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139)
Transport Emergency	:	CHEMTREC: +1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. +1-703-527-3887)

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Product hazard category

Gases under pressure Liquefied gas

Label content

Pictogram :

Signal word : Warning

Hazardous warnings : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Hazardous prevention measures : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Other hazards

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing., Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite., Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may cause death without warning symptoms, due to cardiac effects., May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	75-45-6	100 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
Inhalation	:	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Call a physician.
Skin contact	:	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred, call a physician.
Eye contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.
Ingestion	:	Is not considered a potential route of exposure.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	:	No applicable data available.
Protection of first-aiders	:	If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
Notes to physician	:	Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, that may be used in situations of emergency life support should be used with special caution.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	As appropriate for combustibles in area. Extinguishant for other burning material in area is sufficient to stop burning.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	No applicable data available.

Specific hazards	:	Cylinders are equipped with pressure and temperature relief devices, but may still rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur. Contact of welding or soldering torch flame with high concentrations of refrigerant can result in visible changes in the size and colour of the torch flame. This flame effect will only occur in concentrations of product well above the recommended exposure limit. Therefore stop all work and ventilate to disperse refrigerant vapors from the work area before using any open flames. This substance is not flammable in air at temperatures up to 100 deg. C (212 deg. F) at atmospheric pressure. However, mixtures of this substance with high concentrations of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature can become combustible in the presence of an ignition source. This substance can also become combustible in an oxygen enriched environment (oxygen concentrations greater than that in air). Whether a mixture containing this substance and air, or this substance in an oxygen enriched atmosphere become combustible depends on the inter-relationship of 1) the temperature 2) the pressure, and 3) the proportion of oxygen in the mixture. In general, this substance should not be allowed to exist with air above atmospheric pressure or at high temperatures; or in an oxygen enriched environment. For example this substance should NOT be mixed with air under pressure for leak testing or other purposes. Experimental data have also been reported which indicate combustibility of this substance in the presence of certain concentrations of chlorine.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.
Further information	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if containers rupture and contents are released under fire conditions. Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Water runoff should be contained and neutralized prior to release.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

Safeguards (Personnel)	:	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Should not be released into the environment.

Spill Cleanup	:	Evaporates. Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.
Accidental Release Measures	:	Ventilate area, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapours might collect. Avoid open flames and high temperatures. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling (Personnel)	:	Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal protection see section 8. The product should not be mixed with air for leak testing or used with air for any other purpose above atmospheric pressure. Contact with chlorine or other strong oxidizing agents should also be avoided. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Handling (Physical Aspects)	:	No special protective measures against fire required.
Dust explosion class	:	No applicable data available.
Storage	:	Valve protection caps and valve outlet threaded plugs must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure (<3000 psig) piping or systems. Never attempt to lift cylinder by its cap. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder. Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Separate full containers from empty containers. Keep at temperature not exceeding 52°C. Do not store near combustible materials. Avoid area where salt or other corrosive materials are present. The product has an indefinite shelf life when stored properly.
Storage period	:	> 10 yr
Storage temperature	:	< 52 °C (< 126 °F)

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls	:	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released. Mechanical ventilation should be used in low or enclosed places.
Personal protective equipment		
Respiratory protection	:	Under normal manufacturing conditions, no respiratory protection is required when using this product. For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Hand protection	:	Additional protection: Impervious gloves
Hand protection	:	Additional protection: Protective gloves complying with EN 374., or, US OSHA guidelines
Eye protection	:	Safety glasses with side-shields Additionally wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.
Protective measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.

Exposure Guidelines

Exposure Limit Values

Chlorodifluoromethane			
TLV	(ACGIH)	1,000 ppm	TWA

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance		
Physical state	:	gaseous
Form	:	Liquefied gas
Color	:	clear
Odor	:	slight, ether-like
Odor threshold	:	No applicable data available.
pH	:	neutral

DuPont™ Freon® 22 Refrigerant

Version 2.1

Revision Date 03/16/2015 Ref. 130000024323

Melting point/range	:	No applicable data available.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	Boiling point -40.8 °C (-41.4 °F) at 1,013 hPa
Flash point	:	does not flash
Evaporation rate	:	> 1 (CCL4=1.0)
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No applicable data available.
Upper explosion limit	:	Method: None per ASTM E681
Lower explosion limit	:	Method: None per ASTM E681
Vapor pressure	:	10,439.0 hPa at 25 °C (77 °F)
Vapor density	:	3.0 at 25°C (77°F) and 1013 hPa (Air=1.0)
Density	:	1.191 g/cm3 at 25 °C (77 °F) (as liquid)
Specific gravity (Relative density)	:	1.19 at 25 °C (77 °F)
Water solubility	:	2.6 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F)
Solubility(ies)	:	No applicable data available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No applicable data available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No applicable data available.
Decomposition temperature	:	632 °C
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No applicable data available.
Viscosity	:	No applicable data available.
% Volatile	:	100 %

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Decomposes on heating.
Chemical stability	:	Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Polymerization will not occur.Other burning materials may cause HCFC 22 to burn weakly.Chlorodifluoromethane is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. However, chlorodifluoromethane has been shown in tests to be combustible at pressures as low as 60 psig at ambient temperature when mixed with air at concentrations of 65 volume % air. Experimental data have also been reported which indicate combustibility of HCFC 22 in the presence of certain concentrations of chlorine.
Conditions to avoid	:	The product is not flammable in air under ambient conditions of temperature and pressure. When pressurised with air or oxygen, the mixture may become flammable. Certain mixtures of HCFCs or HFCs with chlorine may become flammable or reactive under certain conditions. Avoid open flames and high temperatures.
Incompatible materials	:	Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals, Powdered metals, Powdered metal salts
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Decomposition products are hazardous., This material can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, and possibly carbonyl halides., These materials are toxic and irritating., Avoid contact with decomposition products

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)

Inhalation 4 h LC50	:	> 150000 ppm , Mouse
Inhalation Low Observed Adverse Effect Concentration (LOAEC)	:	50000 ppm , Dog Cardiac sensitization
Inhalation No Observed Adverse Effect Concentration	:	25000 ppm , Dog Cardiac sensitization
Skin irritation	:	Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

Eye irritation	:	Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
Skin sensitization	:	Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
Repeated dose toxicity	:	Inhalation Mouse - gas No toxicologically significant effects were found.
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. Overall weight of evidence indicates that the substance is not carcinogenic.
Mutagenicity	:	Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects. Experiments showed mutagenic effects in cultured bacterial cells.
Reproductive toxicity	:	No toxicity to reproduction
Teratogenicity	:	Animal testing showed effects on embryo-fetal development at levels equal to or above those causing maternal toxicity.

Carcinogenicity

The carcinogenicity classifications for this product and/or its ingredients have been determined according to HazCom 2012, Appendix A.6. The classifications may differ than those listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or those found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition).

None of the components present in this material at concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1% are listed by IARC, NTP, or OSHA, as a carcinogen.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity

Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)

96 h LC50	:	Zebra fish 777 mg/l
96 h EC50	:	Algae 250 mg/l

48 h EC50	:	Daphnia magna (Water flea) 433 mg/l

Environmental Fate

Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)

Biodegradability	:	According to the results of tests of biodegradability this product is not readily biodegradable.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal methods - Product	:	Can be used after re-conditioning. Recover, reclaim by distillation, or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility. Comply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.
Contaminated packaging	:	Empty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	UN number	:	1018
	Proper shipping name	:	Chlorodifluoromethane
	Class	:	2.2
	Labelling No.	:	2.2
IATA_C	UN number	:	1018
	Proper shipping name	:	Chlorodifluoromethane
	Class	:	2.2
	Labelling No.	:	2.2
IMDG	UN number	:	1018
	Proper shipping name	:	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
	Class	:	2.2
	Labelling No.	:	2.2

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA	:	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
SARA 313 Regulated Chemical(s)	:	Chlorodifluoromethane
PA Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	:	Substances on the Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.01% for Special Hazardous Substances): Chlorodifluoromethane
NJ Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	:	Substances on the New Jersey Workplace Hazardous Substance List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.1% for substances identified as carcinogens, mutagens or teratogens): Chlorodifluoromethane
California Prop. 65	:	Chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or any other harm: none known

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Freon is a registered trademark of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company, Inc.
® DuPont's registered trademark
Before use read DuPont's safety information. For further information contact the local DuPont office or DuPont's nominated distributors.

Revision Date : 03/16/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Significant change from previous version is denoted with a double bar.

Material Safety Data Sheet

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Product name : 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

Supplier : AIRGAS INC., on behalf of its subsidiaries
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.Refrigeration.

Synonym : ASPEN R134a; Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-; 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Refrigerant gas R134A); 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC 134a); 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HCF 134a); 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethanefreon; 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane; freon 134a; HFC 134a

MSDS # : 001055

Date of Preparation/Revision : **2/16/2011.**

In case of emergency : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

Physical state : Gas.

Emergency overview : WARNING!
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.
Do not puncture or incinerate container.
Contact with rapidly expanding gases can cause frostbite.

Routes of entry : Inhalation

Potential acute health effects

Eyes : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Skin : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.

Inhalation : Acts as a simple asphyxiant.

Ingestion : Ingestion is not a normal route of exposure for gases

Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure : Acute or chronic respiratory conditions may be aggravated by overexposure to this gas.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 3. Composition, Information on Ingredients

Name	CAS number	% Volume	Exposure limits
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)	811-97-2	100	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 5/2010).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

Section 4. First aid measures

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus.It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Eye contact : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

Inhalation : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Non-flammable.

Products of combustion : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds

Fire-fighting media and instructions : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Apply water from a safe distance to cool container and protect surrounding area. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk.

Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use suitable protective equipment (section 8). Shut off gas supply if this can be done safely. Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Methods for cleaning up : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Handling : High pressure gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

Storage : Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protection

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

The applicable standards are (US) 29 CFR 1910.134 and (Canada) Z94.4-93

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Personal protection in case of a large spill : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used to avoid inhalation of the product.

Product name

norflurane — **AIHA WEEL (United States, 5/2010).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hour(s).

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight : 102.04 g/mole

Molecular formula : C2-H2-F4

Boiling/condensation point : -26°C (-14.8°F)

Melting/freezing point : -101°C (-149.8°F)

Critical temperature : 100.9°C (213.6°F)

Vapor pressure : 81.3 (psig)

Vapor density : 3.5 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 3.7078

Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.2697

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity : The product is stable.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Toxicity data

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
norflurane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	1500 g/m3	4 hours

Other toxic effects on humans : No specific information is available in our database regarding the other toxic effects of this material to humans.

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproduction toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Aquatic ecotoxicity

Not available.

Environmental fate : Not available.

Environmental hazards : This product shows a low bioaccumulation potential.

Toxicity to the environment : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Product removed from the cylinder must be disposed of in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local regulation.Return cylinders with residual product to Airgas, Inc.Do not dispose of locally.

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		**Limited quantity** Yes. **Packaging instruction** **Passenger aircraft** Quantity limitation: 75 kg **Cargo aircraft** Quantity limitation: 150 kg **Special provisions** T50
TDG Classification	UN3159	REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A; OR 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125 **Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** 75
Mexico Classification	UN3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 134A	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		-

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) IUR**: Partial exemption
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): This material is listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found.
SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.
SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: No products were found.
SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: No products were found.

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (Halocarbon 134a)

State regulations : **Connecticut Carcinogen Reporting**: This material is not listed.
Connecticut Hazardous Material Survey: This material is not listed.
Florida substances: This material is not listed.
Illinois Chemical Safety Act: This material is not listed.
Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employee Act: This material is not listed.
Louisiana Reporting: This material is not listed.
Louisiana Spill: This material is not listed.
Massachusetts Spill: This material is not listed.
Massachusetts Substances: This material is not listed.
Michigan Critical Material: This material is not listed.
Minnesota Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
New Jersey Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
New Jersey Spill: This material is not listed.
New Jersey Toxic Catastrophe Prevention Act: This material is not listed.
New York Acutely Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
New York Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: This material is not listed.
Pennsylvania RTK Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.
Rhode Island Hazardous Substances: This material is not listed.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class A: Compressed gas.

CEPA Toxic substances: This material is listed.
Canadian ARET: This material is not listed.
Canadian NPRI: This material is listed.
Alberta Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Ontario Designated Substances: This material is not listed.
Quebec Designated Substances: This material is not listed.

Section 16. Other information

United States

Label requirements : CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

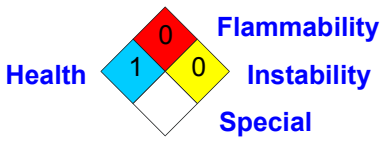
Canada

Label requirements : Class A: Compressed gas.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	1
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :



Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **UNLEADED GASOLINE**

Other means of identification

SDS number 002-GHS

Synonyms Regular/Premium/Midgrade - Unleaded Gasoline, RFG - Reformulated Unleaded Gasoline, Conventional Unleaded Gasoline, Oxygenated Unleaded Gasoline, Non-Oxygenated Unleaded Gasoline, CARB (California Air Resource Board) Unleaded Gasoline, RBOB - Reformulated Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending, CBOB - Conventional Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending, Petrol, Motor Fuel.
See section 16 for complete information.

Recommended use Motor Fuel
Motor fuels.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/Supplier Valero Marketing & Supply Company and Affiliates
One Valero Way
San Antonio, TX 78269-6000

General Assistance 210-345-4593

E-Mail CorpHSE@valero.com

Contact Person Industrial Hygienist

Emergency Telephone 24 Hour Emergency 866-565-5220
1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC USA)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 1
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
	Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
	Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 2

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. May cause genetic defects. May cause cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs (blood, liver, kidney) through prolonged or repeated exposure. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting// equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment.

Response If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog for extinction. Collect spillage.

Storage Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Gasoline	86290-81-5	80-100
Toluene	108-88-3	0-30
Hexane (Other Isomers)	96-14-0	5-25
Xylene (o, m, p isomers)	1330-20-7	0-25
Octane (All isomers)	111-65-9	0-18.5
Ethanol	64-17-5	0-10
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0-6
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1-5
Pentane	109-66-0	1-5
Cumene	98-82-8	0-5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-5
Benzene	71-43-2	0-4.9
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0-3
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0-3

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists. Wash clothing separately before reuse. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. If high pressure injection under the skin occurs, always seek medical attention.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. Do not give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Skin irritation. Unconsciousness. Corneal damage. Narcosis. Cyanosis (blue tissue condition, nails, lips, and/or skin). Decrease in motor functions. Behavioral changes. Edema. Liver enlargement. Jaundice. Conjunctivitis. Proteinuria. Defatting of the skin. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	If exposed or concerned: get medical attention/advice. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapor may cause flash fire. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back. Sensitive to static discharge.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or any discoloration of tanks due to fire. Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn. Vapors may form explosive air mixtures even at room temperature. Prevent buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations. Some of these materials, if spilled, may evaporate leaving a flammable residue. Water runoff can cause environmental damage. Use compatible foam to minimize vapor generation as needed.
Specific methods	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Local authorities should be advised if significant spills cannot be contained. Keep upwind. Keep out of low areas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. This material is a water pollutant and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Small Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Large Spills: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Should not be released into the environment.
Environmental precautions	Gasoline may contain oxygenated blend products (Ethanol, etc.) that are soluble in water and therefore precautions should be taken to protect surface and groundwater sources from contamination. If facility or operation has an "oil or hazardous substance contingency plan", activate its procedures. Stay upwind and away from spill. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Do not enter or stay in area unless monitoring indicates that it is safe to do so. Isolate hazard area and restrict entry to emergency crew. Extremely flammable. Review Firefighting Measures, Section 5, before proceeding with clean up. Keep all sources of ignition (flames, smoking, flares, etc.) and hot surfaces away from release. Contain spill in smallest possible area. Recover as much product as possible (e.g. by vacuuming). Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Use water spray to disperse vapors. Use compatible foam to minimize vapor generation as needed. Spilled material may be absorbed by an appropriate absorbent, and then handled in accordance with environmental regulations. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment or drainage systems and natural waterways. Contact fire authorities and appropriate federal, state and local agencies. If spill of any amount is made into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines, contact the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Eliminate sources of ignition. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity.
Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. The product is extremely flammable, and explosive vapor/air mixtures may be formed even at normal room temperatures. DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Avoid release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Flammable liquid storage. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. The pressure in sealed containers can increase under the influence of heat. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Components	Type	Value
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	STEL	5 ppm
	TWA	1 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	PEL	245 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	PEL	1050 mg/m3
		300 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	PEL	435 mg/m3
		100 ppm
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	1800 mg/m3
		500 ppm
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)	PEL	2350 mg/m3
		500 ppm
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)	PEL	2950 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	PEL	435 mg/m3
		100 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Ceiling	25 ppm
	TWA	10 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)	TWA	25 ppm
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	STEL	2.5 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
	TWA	0.5 ppm
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	TWA	50 ppm
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	TWA	100 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	TWA	20 ppm
Gasoline (CAS 86290-81-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	300 ppm
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)	TWA	300 ppm
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)	TWA	600 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)	TWA	125 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	STEL	1 ppm
	TWA	0.1 ppm
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	TWA	245 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	TWA	1050 mg/m3
		300 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	STEL	545 mg/m3
		125 ppm
	TWA	435 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		510 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		100 ppm
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		85 ppm
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	180 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		385 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		75 ppm
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
		610 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		120 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	STEL	655 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	435 mg/m3
		100 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	25 µg/g	S-Phenylmercapturic acid	Creatinine in urine	*
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	0.7 g/g	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid	Creatinine in urine	*
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedi - on, without hydrolysis		*
	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	1.5 g/g	Methylhippuric acids	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Skin designation applies.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Skin designation applies.

US - Tennesse OELs: Skin designation

Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses. If splash potential exists, wear full face shield or chemical goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Wear protective gloves. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Full body suit and boots are recommended when handling large volumes or in emergency situations. Flame retardant protective clothing is recommended.
Respiratory protection	Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workplace exposure limits for product or components are exceeded, NIOSH approved equipment should be worn. Proper respirator selection should be determined by adequately trained personnel, based on the contaminants, the degree of potential exposure and published respiratory protection factors. This equipment should be available for nonroutine and emergency use.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Consult supervisor for special handling instructions. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Keep away from food and drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Light straw to red clear liquid with characteristic strong odor of gasoline.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Light straw to red clear.
Odor	Characteristic Gasoline Odor (Strong).
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	44.01 °F (6.67 °C) May start to solidify at this temperature. This is based on data for the following ingredient: Cyclohexane. Weighted average: -91.9 deg C (-133.4 deg F)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	80.06 - 440.06 °F (26.7 - 226.7 °C)
Flash point	-40.0 °F (-40.0 °C) (closed cup)
Evaporation rate	10 - 11 BuAc
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.3 %
Flammability limit - upper (%)	7.1 %
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	60.8 - 101.3 kPa (20°C)
Vapor density	3 - 4 (Air=1)
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Very slightly soluble.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	> 500 °F (> 260 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

Other information

Flash point class	Flammable IA
VOC (Weight %)	100 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None known.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks. Ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose empty containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition; they may explode and cause injury or death.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Swallowing or vomiting of the liquid may result in aspiration into the lungs.
Inhalation	In high concentrations, mists/vapors may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.
Eye contact	May cause eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Skin irritation. Unconsciousness. Corneal damage. Narcosis. Cyanosis (blue tissue condition, nails, lips, and/or skin). Decrease in motor functions. Behavioral changes. Edema. Liver enlargement. Jaundice. Conjunctivitis. Proteinuria. Defatting of the skin. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components	Species	Test Results
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 2000 mg/l, 48 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	6 g/kg
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3306 mg/kg
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	2000 mg/l, 7 Hours
	Rat	8000 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	12705 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	30000 mg/m3
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5.46 g/kg
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	28710 mg/kg
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	118 mg/l, 4 Hours
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	364 mg/l, 4 Hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	14.1 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	8000 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2.6 g/kg
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4300 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin sensitization Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
This substance may have a potential for sensitization which may provoke an allergic reaction among sensitive individuals.

Germ cell mutagenicity May cause genetic defects.
In in-vitro experiments, neither benzene, toluene nor xylene changed the number of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) or the number of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. However, toluene and xylene caused a significant cell growth inhibition which was not observed with benzene in the same concentrations. In in-vivo experiments, toluene changed the number of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in human lymphocytes. Toluene may cause heritable genetic damage.

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Gasoline (CAS 86290-81-5)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Cancer

Reproductive toxicity Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Benzene, xylene and toluene have demonstrated animal effects of reproductive toxicity. Animal studies of benzene have shown testicular effects, alterations in reproductive cycles, chromosomal aberrations and embryo/fetotoxicity. Ethanol has demonstrated human effects of reproductive toxicity. Can cause adverse reproductive effects - such as birth defects, miscarriages, or infertility. Avoid exposure to women during early pregnancy. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure May cause damage to the following organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: Blood. Kidneys. Liver.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Repeated exposure of laboratory animals to high concentrations of gasoline vapors has caused kidney damage and cancer in rats and cancer in mice. Gasoline was evaluated for genetic activity in assays using microbial cells, cultured mammalian cells and rat bone marrow cells. The results were all negative so gasoline was considered nonmutagenic under these conditions. Overexposure to this product or its components has been suggested as a cause of liver abnormalities in laboratory animals and humans. Lifetime studies by the American Petroleum Institute have shown that kidney damage and kidney cancer can occur in male rats after prolonged inhalation exposures at elevated concentrations of total gasoline. Kidneys of mice and female rats were unaffected. The U.S. EPA Risk Assessment Forum has concluded that the male rat kidney tumor results are not relevant for humans. Total gasoline exposure also produced liver tumors in female mice only. The implication of these data for humans has not been determined.

Further information Symptoms may be delayed.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	7.19 - 8.28 mg/l, 96 hours
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	8.76 - 15.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	7.2 - 11.7 mg/l, 96 hours
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Brine shrimp (Artemia sp.)	3.55 - 11.29 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.7 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	3.961 - 5.181 mg/l, 96 hours
		Striped bass (Morone saxatilis)	8.3 mg/l, 96 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)			
Aquatic			
Algae	EC50	Freshwater algae	275 mg/l, 72 Hours
		Marine water algae	1970 mg/l
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
		Freshwater fish	11200 mg/l, 96 Hours
Invertebrate	EC50	Freshwater invertebrate	5012 mg/l, 48 Hours
		Marine water invertebrate	857 mg/l, 48 Hours
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1 - 4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4 mg/l, 96 hours
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	4924 mg/l, 96 hours
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)	6.86 - 8.48 mg/l, 96 hours
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	8 mg/l, 96 Hours

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	2.13
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	3.66
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	3.44
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	-0.31
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	3.15
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)	3.6
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)	5.18
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)	3.39
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	2.73
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	3.2
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	4.66
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	3.9

Mobility in soil Not available.

Other adverse effects Not available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Dispose of this material and its container to hazardous or special waste collection point. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F
D018: Waste Benzene

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	U019
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	U055
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	U056
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	U239

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Offer rinsed packaging material to local recycling facilities.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	Gasoline
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	139, B33, B101, T8
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	Gasoline
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG Code	3H
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	Gasoline
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable. However, this product is a liquid and if transported in bulk covered under MARPOL 73/78, Annex I.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Cancer

Central nervous system
Blood
Aspiration
Skin
Eye
Respiratory tract irritation
Flammability

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	LISTED
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	LISTED
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)	LISTED
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	LISTED
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)	LISTED
Gasoline (CAS 86290-81-5)	LISTED
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)	LISTED
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	LISTED
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	LISTED
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)	LISTED
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)	LISTED
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	LISTED
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Toluene	108-88-3	0-30
Xylene (o, m, p isomers)	1330-20-7	0-25
1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0-6
Cumene	98-82-8	0-5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-5
Benzene	71-43-2	0-4.9
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0-3
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0-3

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	6594

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	35 % weight/volumn

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	594

US state regulations WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Gasoline (CAS 86290-81-5)
Hexane (Other Isomers) (CAS 96-14-0)
n-Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Octane (All isomers) (CAS 111-65-9)
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

1,2,4, Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Cyclohexane (CAS 110-82-7)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Pentane (CAS 109-66-0)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)
Xylene (o, m, p isomers) (CAS 1330-20-7)

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)
Ethylbenzene (CAS 100-41-4)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

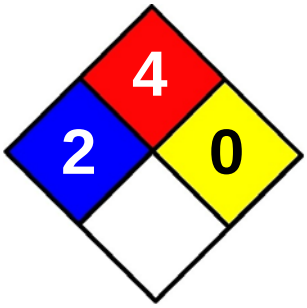
Issue date 13-May-2013

Revision date 23-May-2014

Version # 03

Further information HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.

NFPA Ratings



References

ACGIH
EPA: AQUIRE database
NLM: Hazardous Substances Data Base
US. IARC Monographs on Occupational Exposures to Chemical Agents
HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens
ACGIH Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

Disclaimer

This material Safety Data Sheet (SDS) was prepared in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 by Valero Marketing & Supply Co., ("VALERO"). VALERO does not assume any liability arising out of product use by others. The information, recommendations, and suggestions presented in this SDS are based upon test results and data believed to be reliable. The end user of the product has the responsibility for evaluating the adequacy of the data under the conditions of use, determining the safety, toxicity and suitability of the product under these conditions, and obtaining additional or clarifying information where uncertainty exists. No guarantee expressed or implied is made as to the effects of such use , the results to be obtained, or the safety and toxicity of the product in any specific application. Furthermore, the information herein is not represented as absolutely complete, since it is not practicable to provide all the scientific and study information in the format of this document, plus additional information may be necessary under exceptional conditions of use, or because of applicable laws or government regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: Identification

Product Identifier: **Conventional Gasoline**

Other means of identification: Gasoline, Unleaded, Conventional (All Grades)
Gasoline, Low Sulfur Unleaded (All Grades)

SDS Number: **251720**

MARPOL Annex I Category: Gasoline and Spirits

Relevant identified uses: Fuel

Uses Advised Against: All others

24 Hour Emergency Phone Number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300
CANUTEC 613-996-6666
CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

Manufacturer/Supplier:
Phillips 66 Company
P.O. Box 4428
Houston, Texas 77210

SDS Information:
Phone: 800-762-0942
Email: SDS@P66.com
URL: www.Phillips66.com

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

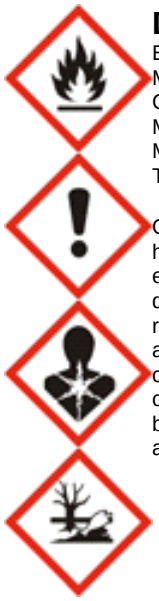
Classified Hazards

H224 -- Flammable liquids -- Category 1
H304 -- Aspiration Hazard -- Category 1
H315 -- Skin corrosion/irritation -- Category 2
H336 -- Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) -- Category 3
H350 -- Carcinogenicity -- Category 1B
H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2

Other Hazards

Electrostatic charge may be generated during pumping and other operations

Label Elements



DANGER

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Causes skin irritation
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause cancer
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Obtain special instructions before use; Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood; Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking; Keep container tightly closed; Ground/bond container and receiving equipment; Use only non-sparking tools; Take precautionary measures against static discharge; Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray; Wash skin thoroughly after handling; Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area; Avoid release to the environment; Wear protective gloves/protective clothing and eye/face protection; IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician; Do NOT induce vomiting; IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower; IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing; Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell; Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse; In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction; Collect spillage; Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration[1]
Gasoline	NONE	100
Toluene	108-88-3	0-15
Benzene	71-43-2	0-5

[1] All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Eye Contact: If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing, and flush affected area(s) with large amounts of water. If skin surface is damaged, apply a clean dressing and seek medical attention. If skin surface is not damaged, cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician. (see Note to Physician)

Inhalation (Breathing): If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen or artificial respiration should be administered by qualified personnel. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Ingestion (Swallowing): Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. If victim is drowsy or unconscious and vomiting, place on the left side with the head down. If possible, do not leave victim unattended and observe closely for adequacy of breathing. Seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Effects of overexposure can include slight irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and signs of nervous system depression (e.g., headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue). Continued exposure to high concentrations can result in vomiting, cardiac irregularities and sudden loss of consciousness. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

Notes to Physician: Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to high concentrations of hydrocarbon solvents (e.g., in enclosed spaces or with deliberate abuse). The use of other drugs with less arrhythmogenic potential should be considered. If sympathomimetic drugs are administered, observe for the development of cardiac arrhythmias.

When using high-pressure equipment, injection of product under the skin can occur. In this case, the casualty should be sent immediately to the hospital. Do not wait for symptoms to develop. High-pressure hydrocarbon injection injuries may produce substantial necrosis of underlying tissue despite an innocuous appearing external wound. These injuries often require extensive emergency surgical debridement and all injuries should be evaluated by a specialist in order to assess the extent of injury. Early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

Federal regulations (29 CFR 1910.1028) specify medical surveillance programs for certain exposures to benzene above the action level or PEL (specified in Section (i)(1)(i) of the Standard). In addition, employees exposed in an emergency situation shall, as described in Section (i)(4)(i), provide a urine sample at the end of the shift for measurement of urine phenol.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1 **Flammability:** 3 **Instability:** 0

0 (Minimal)
1 (Slight)
2 (Moderate)
3 (Serious)
4 (Severe)

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or foam is recommended. Water spray is recommended to cool or protect exposed materials or structures. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam. Water may be ineffective for extinguishment, unless used under favorable conditions by experienced fire fighters.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: Extremely flammable. This material can be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, mechanical/electrical equipment, and electronic devices such as cell phones, computers, calculators, and pagers which have not been certified as intrinsically safe). Vapors may travel considerable distances to a source of ignition where they can ignite, flash back, or explode. May create vapor/air explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces, outdoors, or in sewers. This product will float and can be reignited on surface water. Vapors are heavier than air and can accumulate in low areas. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

Special protective actions for firefighters: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Extremely flammable. Spillages of liquid product will create a fire hazard and may form an explosive atmosphere. Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release if safe to do so. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

Environmental Precautions: Stop and contain spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use foam on spills to minimize vapors Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from ignition sources such as heat/sparks/open flame – No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Nonsparking tools should be used. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Extremely Flammable. May vaporize easily at ambient temperatures. The vapor is heavier than air and may create an explosive mixture of vapor and air. Beware of accumulation in confined spaces and low lying areas. Open container slowly to relieve any pressure. Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling or processing this material. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended and may be required (see appropriate fire codes). Refer to NFPA-70 and/or API RP 2003 for specific bonding/grounding requirements. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Keep contaminated clothing away from sources of ignition such as sparks or open flames.

High pressure injection of hydrocarbon fuels, hydraulic oils or greases under the skin may have serious consequences even though no symptoms or injury may be apparent. This can happen accidentally when using high pressure equipment such as high pressure grease guns, fuel injection apparatus or from pinhole leaks in tubing of high pressure hydraulic oil equipment.

For use as a motor fuel only. Do not use as a solvent due to its flammable and potentially toxic properties. Siphoning by mouth can result in lung aspiration which can be harmful or fatal.

The use of hydrocarbon fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of incomplete combustion products (e.g. carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur and nitrogen, benzene and other hydrocarbons) and/or dangerously low oxygen levels.

Gasoline engine exhaust contains hazardous combustion products and has been identified as a possible cancer hazard. Exposure should be minimized to reduce potential risk.

Static Accumulation Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding of tanks, transfer piping, and storage tank level floats are necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures. Special care should be given to ensure that special slow load procedures for "switch loading" are followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha). For more information, refer to OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.106, 'Flammable and Combustible Liquids', National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 77, 'Recommended Practice on Static Electricity', and/or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, 'Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents'.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight, hot metal surfaces, and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Post area "No Smoking or Open Flame." Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Outdoor or detached storage is preferred. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes.

Portable Containers: Static electricity may ignite gasoline vapors when filling portable containers. To avoid static buildup do not use a nozzle lock open device. Use only approved containers for the storage of gasoline. Place the container on the ground before filling. Keep the nozzle in contact with the container during filling. Do not fill any portable container in or on a vehicle or marine craft.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other

Gasoline	TWA: 300 ppm TWA: 890 mg/m³ STEL:500 ppm STEL: 1480 mg/m³	---	0.5 ppm TWA8hr (as benzene) 0.25 ppm TWA12hr (as benzene) 2.5 ppm STEL (as benzene) (Phillips 66 Guidelines)
Toluene	TWA: 20 ppm	Ceiling: 300 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	---
Benzene	STEL: 2.5 ppm TWA: 0.5 ppm Skin	Ceiling: 25 ppm STEL: 5 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 1 ppm	---

Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Eye/Face Protection: The use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended to protect against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

Skin/Hand Protection: The use of gloves impervious to the specific material handled is advised to prevent skin contact. Users should check with manufacturers to confirm the breakthrough performance of their products. Depending on exposure and use conditions, additional protection may be necessary to prevent skin contact including use of items such as chemical resistant boots, aprons, arm covers, hoods, coveralls, or encapsulated suits. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

Respiratory Protection: Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with organic vapor cartridges/canisters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

If benzene concentrations equal or exceed applicable exposure limits, OSHA requirements for personal protective equipment, exposure monitoring, and training may apply (29CFR1910.1028 - Benzene).

Other Protective Equipment: Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance: Clear to amber
Physical Form: Liquid
Odor: Gasoline
Odor Threshold: No data
pH: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air=1): >1
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air): 7.6
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air): 1.4
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1): >1
Particle Size: Not applicable
Percent Volatile: 100%
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable

Flash Point: < -49 °F / < -45 °C
Test Method: (estimate)
Initial Boiling Point/Range: 80 - 440 °F / 27 - 227 °C
Vapor Pressure: 330-775 mm Hg / 6.4-15 psia (Reid VP) @ 100°F / 37.8°C
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow): No data
Melting/Freezing Point: No data
Auto-ignition Temperature: 833 °F / 445 °C
Decomposition Temperature: No data
Specific Gravity (water=1): 0.72-0.75 @ 60ºF (15.6ºC)
Bulk Density: 6.17 lbs/gal
Viscosity: No data
Solubility in Water: Negligible

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Not chemically reactive.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid high temperatures and all sources of ignition. Prevent vapor accumulation.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on Toxicological Effects

Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Expected to have a low degree of toxicity by inhalation		>5.2 mg/L (vapor)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		3.75 g/kg
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		14 g/kg

Aspiration Hazard: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes mild eye irritation.

Skin Sensitization: Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Respiratory Sensitization: Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure. Two year inhalation studies of wholly vaporized unleaded gasoline, and 90 days studies of various petroleum naphthas, did not produce significant target organ toxicity in laboratory animals. Nephropathy in male rats, characterized by the accumulation of alpha-2-u- globulin in epithelial cells of the proximal tubules was observed, however follow-up studies suggest that these changes are unique to the male rat.

Carcinogenicity: May cause cancer. Based on component information. Two year inhalation studies of vaporized unleaded gasoline produced an increased incidence of kidney tumors in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. Repeated skin application of various petroleum naphthas in mice for two years resulted in an increased incidence of skin tumors but only in the presence of severe skin irritation. Follow-up mechanistic studies suggest that the occurrence of these tumors may be the consequence of promotional processes and not relevant to human risk assessment. Epidemiology data collected from a study of more than 18,000 petroleum marketing and distribution workers showed no increased risk of leukemia, multiple myeloma, or kidney cancer from gasoline exposure. Unleaded gasoline has been identified as a possible carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects. Gasoline was negative in microbial mutagenicity and unscheduled DNA tests in rat hepatocytes. Gasoline did not induce chromosome aberrations in vivo in rat bone marrow cells and was negative in a mouse dominant lethal assay.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity. No evidence of developmental toxicity was found in pregnant laboratory animals (rats and mice) exposed to high vapor concentrations of unleaded gasoline and petroleum naphthas via inhalation. A two-generation reproductive toxicity study of vapor recovery gasoline did not adversely affect reproductive function or offspring survival and development.

Other Comments: Gasoline engine exhaust has been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as possibly carcinogenic to human.

Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)
Reproductive Toxicity: Both mixed xylenes and the individual isomers produced limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Inhalation and oral administration of xylene resulted in decreased fetal weight, increased incidences of delayed ossification, skeletal variations and resorptions, but no evidence of teratogenicity.
Target Organ(s): Rats exposed to xylenes at 800, 1000 or 1200 ppm 14 hours daily for 6 weeks demonstrated high frequency hearing loss. Another study in rats exposed to 1800 ppm 8 hours daily for 5 days demonstrated middle frequency hearing loss.
Toluene
Carcinogenicity: Exposure of rats and mice to toluene at concentrations ranging from 120-1200 ppm for two years did not demonstrate evidence of carcinogenicity. Toluene has not been listed as a carcinogen by IARC.
Reproductive Toxicity: Exposure to toluene during pregnancy has demonstrated limited evidence of developmental toxicity in laboratory animals. Decreased fetal body weight and increased skeletal variations in both inhalation and oral studies, but only at doses that were maternally toxic. No fetal toxicity was seen at doses that were not maternally toxic. Decreased sperm counts have been observed in male rats in the absence of a reduction in fertility. Toluene has been reported to cause mental or growth retardation in the children of solvent abusers who directly inhale toluene during pregnancy.
Target Organ(s): Epidemiology studies suggest that chronic occupational overexposure to toluene may damage color vision. Subchronic and chronic inhalation studies with toluene produced kidney and liver damage, hearing loss and central nervous system (brain) damage in laboratory animals. Intentional misuse by deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been shown to cause liver, kidney, and central nervous system damage, including hearing loss and visual disturbances.
Benzene
Carcinogenicity: Benzene is an animal carcinogen and is known to produce acute myelogenous leukemia (a form of cancer) in humans. Benzene has been identified as a human carcinogen by IARC, the US National Toxicology Program and the US-Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
Reproductive Toxicity: Some studies in occupationally exposed women have suggested benzene exposure increased risk of miscarriage and stillbirth and decreased birth weight and gestational age. The size of the effects detected in these studies was small, and ascertainment of exposure and outcome in some cases relied on self-reports, which may limit the reliability of these results.
Target Organ(s): Prolonged or repeated exposures to benzene vapors can cause damage to the blood and blood forming organs, including disorders like leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, and aplastic anemia.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Benzene exposure has resulted in chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes and animal bone marrow cells. Exposure has also been associated with chromosomal aberrations in sperm cells in human and animal studies.
Ethylbenzene
Carcinogenicity: Rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study demonstrated limited evidence of kidney, liver, and lung cancer. Ethyl benzene has been listed as a possible human carcinogen by IARC.
Target Organ(s): In rats and mice exposed to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethyl benzene in a two year inhalation study there was mild damage to the kidney (tubular hyperplasia), liver (eosinophilio foci, hypertrophy, necrosis), lung (alveolar epithelium metaplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia), thyroid (hyperplasia) and pituitary (hyperplasia). In animal models (particularly rats), ethyl benzene affects the auditory function mainly in the cochlear mid-frequency range and ototoxicity was observed after combined exposure to noise and ethyl benzene. There is no evidence of either ethyl benzene-induced hearing losses or ototoxicity with combined exposure to ethyl benzene and noise in workers.
Hexane
Reproductive Toxicity: Prolonged exposure to high concentrations of n-hexane (>1,000 ppm) resulted in decreased sperm count and degenerative changes in the testes of rats but not those of mice.
Target Organ(s): Excessive exposure to n-hexane can result in peripheral neuropathies. The initial symptoms are symmetrical sensory numbness and paresthesias of distal portions of the extremities. Motor weakness is typically observed in muscles of the toes and fingers but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. The neurotoxic properties of n-hexane are potentiated by exposure to methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

GHS Classification:
H411 -- Hazardous to the aquatic environment, chronic toxicity -- Category 2
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Toxicity: Acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of gasoline and naphtha streams show acute toxicity values greater than 1 mg/L and mostly in the range 1-100 mg/L. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions, in closed systems to prevent evaporative loss. Results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon composition. These substances should be regarded as toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Persistence and Degradability: The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable but are regarded as inherently biodegradable since their hydrocarbon components can be degraded by microorganisms.

Persistence per IOPC Fund definition: Non-Persistent

Bioaccumulative Potential: Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material range from 3 to greater than 6 and therefore are regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes or physical properties may prevent this effect or limit bioavailability.

Mobility in Soil: On release to water, hydrocarbons will float on the surface and since they are sparingly soluble, the only significant loss is volatilization to air. In air, these hydrocarbons are photodegraded by reaction with hydroxyl radicals with half lives varying from 6.5 days for benzene to 0.5 days for n-dodecane.

Other adverse effects: None anticipated.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste. However, it would likely be identified as a federally regulated RCRA hazardous waste for the following characteristic(s) shown below. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container residues and rinseates could be considered to be hazardous wastes.

EPA Waste Number(s)
- D001 - Ignitability characteristic
- D018 - Benzene

SECTION 14: Transport information

UN Number: UN1203
UN proper shipping name: Gasoline
Transport hazard class(es): 3
Packing Group: II
Environmental Hazards: Marine pollutant - Environmentally Hazardous
Special precautions for user: *If transported in bulk by marine vessel in international waters, product is being carried under the scope of MARPOL Annex I.*
Container(s) greater than 5 liters (liquids) or 5 kilograms (solids), shipped by water mode and ALL bulk shipments may require the shipping description to contain the "Marine Pollutant" notation [49 CFR 172.203(l)] and the container(s) to display the [Marine Pollutant Mark] [49 CFR 172.322].
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):
This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	Yes
Fire Hazard:	Yes
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:
This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration[1]	de minimis
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	0-21	1.0%
Toluene	0-15	1.0%
Benzene	0-5	0.1%
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	0-5	1.0%
Ethylbenzene	0-5	0.1%
Hexane	0-4	1.0%
Cyclohexane	0-2	1.0%

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):
EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

California Proposition 65:
Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Chemical Name	Type of Toxicity
Toluene	Developmental Toxicant Female Reproductive Toxicant
Benzene	Cancer Developmental Toxicant Male Reproductive Toxicant
Ethylbenzene	Cancer
Unleaded Gasoline (Wholly Vaporized)	Cancer

Gasoline engine exhaust is on the Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

International Hazard Classification

Canada:
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

WHMIS Hazard Class:
B2 - Flammable liquid
D2A - Very toxic materials
D2B - Toxic materials

International Inventories
All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
08-Apr-2015	04-Mar-2013	251720	FINAL

Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:
Technical Information (Section 1); Environmental hazards (Section 12); Shipping information (Section 14)

Guide to Abbreviations:
ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:
The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **GASOLINE, UNLEADED AUTOMOTIVE**
Product Description: Hydrocarbons and Additives
Product Code: 123455-20
Intended Use: Fuel, Gasoline

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION**
3225 GALLOWS RD.
FAIRFAX, VA. 22037 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	http://www.exxon.com, http://www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

CLASSIFICATION:

Flammable liquid: Category 1.
Skin irritation: Category 2. Germ Cell Mutagen: Category 1B. Carcinogen: Category 1B. Specific target organ toxicant (central nervous system): Category 3. Aspiration toxicant: Category 1.

LABEL:
Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:
H224: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315: Causes skin irritation. H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H340: May cause genetic defects. H350: May cause cancer.

Precautionary Statements:
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102: Keep out of reach of children. P103: Read label before use.P201: Obtain special instructions before use. P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -- No smoking. P233: Keep container tightly closed. P240: Ground / bond container and receiving equipment. P241: Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment. P242: Use only non-sparking tools. P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P261: Avoid breathing mist / vapours. P264: Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P273: Avoid release to the environment. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.P301 + P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P302 + P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P303 + P361 + P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. P304 + P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P308 + P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention. P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P331: Do NOT induce vomiting. P332 + P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. P362 + P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370 + P378: In case of fire: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish. P391: Collect spillage.P403 + P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. P403 + P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P405: Store locked up.P501: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local regulations.

Contains: GASOLINE

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1900.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an ignition. Material can release vapors that readily form flammable mixtures. Vapor accumulation could flash and/or explode if ignited.

HEALTH HAZARDS

High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. May be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, and lungs. Exposure to benzene is associated with cancer (acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome), damage to the blood-producing system, and serious blood disorders (see Section 11).

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms. May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	1	Flammability:	3	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	1*	Flammability:	3	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
ETHYL ALCOHOL	64-17-5	< 11%	H225, H319(2A)
GASOLINE	86290-81-5	89 - 100%	H224, H304, H336, H340(1B), H350(1B), H315, H411

Hazardous Constituent(s) Contained in Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
BENZENE	71-43-2	<= 1.65%	H225, H303, H304, H340(1B), H350(1A), H315, H319(2A), H372, H401
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1 - 5%	H225, H332, H351
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1 - 5%	H225, H304, H336, H361(F), H315, H373, H401, H411
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	<1%	H302, H351, H400(M factor 1), H410(M factor 1)
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1 - 5%	H226, H332, H335, H315, H319(2A), H401, H411
TOLUENE	108-88-3	5 - 10%	H225, H304, H336, H315, H373, H401, H412
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551-13-7	1 - 5%	H226, H315
XYLENES	1330-20-7	5 - 10%	H226, H304, H312, H332, H335, H315, H320(2B), H373, H401

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

NOTE: The concentration of the components shown above may vary substantially. In certain countries, benzene content may be limited to lower levels. Oxygenates such as tertiary-amyl-methyl ether, ethanol, di-isopropyl ether, and ethyl-tertiary-butyl ether may be present. Because of volatility considerations, gasoline vapor may have concentrations of components very different from those of liquid gasoline. The major components of gasoline vapor are: butane, isobutane, pentane, and isopentane. The reportable component percentages, shown in the composition/information on ingredients section, are based on API's evaluation of a typical gasoline mixture. Oxygenates may be present up to the maximum permitted by European Standard EN228. Motor gasoline is considered a mixture by EPA under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). The refinery streams used to blend motor gasoline are all on the TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use

adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

Seek immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

If ingested, material may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. Treat appropriately. This light hydrocarbon material, or a component, may be associated with cardiac sensitization following very high exposures (well above occupational exposure limits) or with concurrent exposure to high stress levels or heart-stimulating substances like epinephrine. Administration of such substances should be avoided.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO_2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop a leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Extremely Flammable. Vapors are flammable and heavier than air. Vapors may travel across the ground and reach remote ignition sources causing a flashback fire danger. Hazardous material. Firefighters should consider protective equipment indicated in Section 8.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides, Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: <-40°C (-40°F) [ASTM D-56]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 1.4 UEL: 7.6
Autoignition Temperature: >250°C (482°F)

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. Warn or evacuate occupants in surrounding and downwind areas if required due to toxicity or flammability of the material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for organic vapor and, when applicable, H2S, or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to aromatic hydrocarbons are recommended. Note: gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do it without risk. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers. Large Spills: Water spray may reduce vapor; but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.

Water Spill: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not confine in area of spill. Advise occupants and shipping in downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and warn them to stay clear. Allow liquid to evaporate from the surface. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid all personal contact. Prevent exposure to ignition sources, for example use non-sparking tools and

explosion-proof equipment. Potentially toxic/irritating fumes/vapors may be evolved from heated or agitated material. Do not siphon by mouth. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not use as a cleaning solvent or other non-motor fuel uses. For use as a motor fuel only. It is dangerous and/or unlawful to put fuel into unapproved containers. Do not fill container while it is in or on a vehicle. Static electricity may ignite vapors and cause fire. Place container on ground when filling and keep nozzle in contact with container. Do not use electronic devices (including but not limited to cellular phones, computers, calculators, pagers or other electronic devices, etc.) in or around any fueling operation or storage area unless the devices are certified intrinsically safe by an approved national testing agency and to the safety standards required by national and/or local laws and regulations. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator. A liquid is typically considered a nonconductive, static accumulator if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m (100x10E-12 Siemens per meter) and is considered a semiconductive, static accumulator if its conductivity is below 10,000 pS/m. Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semiconductive, the precautions are the same. A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, anti-static additives and filtration can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

STORAGE

Ample fire water supply should be available. A fixed sprinkler/deluge system is recommended. The container choice, for example storage vessel, may effect static accumulation and dissipation. Keep container closed. Handle containers with care. Open slowly in order to control possible pressure release. Store in a cool, well-ventilated area. Outside or detached storage preferred. Keep away from incompatible materials. Storage containers should be grounded and bonded. Fixed storage containers, transfer containers and associated equipment should be grounded and bonded to prevent accumulation of static charge.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES

Exposure limits/standards (Note: Exposure limits are not additive)

Substance Name	Form	Limit / Standard			NOTE	Source
BENZENE		OSHA Action level	0.5 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		STEL	5 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		TWA	1 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		STEL	1 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
BENZENE		TWA	0.5 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
BENZENE		STEL	2.5 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
BENZENE		TWA	0.5 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
ETHYL ALCOHOL		TWA	1900 mg/m3	1000 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
ETHYL ALCOHOL		STEL	1000 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
ETHYL BENZENE		TWA	435 mg/m3	100 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
ETHYL BENZENE		TWA	20 ppm		N/A	ACGIH

GASOLINE		STEL	200 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
GASOLINE		TWA	100 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
GASOLINE		STEL	500 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
GASOLINE		TWA	300 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
N-HEXANE		TWA	1800 mg/m3	500 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
N-HEXANE		TWA	50 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
NAPHTHALENE		TWA	50 mg/m3	10 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
NAPHTHALENE		TWA	10 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)		TWA	25 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
TOLUENE		Ceiling	300 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		Maximum concentration	500 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		TWA	200 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		TWA	20 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
TRIMETHYL BENZENE		TWA	25 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
XYLENES		TWA	435 mg/m3	100 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
XYLENES		STEL	150 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
XYLENES		TWA	100 ppm		N/A	ACGIH

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

Biological limits

Substance	Specimen	Sampling Time	Limit	Determinant	Source
BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	500 ug/g	t,t-Muconic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	25 ug/g	S-Phenylmercapturic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
ETHYL BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	0.15 g/g	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
N-HEXANE	Urine	End of shift at end of work wk	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
NAPHTHALENE	No Biological Specimen provided	End of shift	Not Assigned	1-Naphthol, with hydrolysis + 2-Naphthol, with hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Blood	Prior to last shift of work wk	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Urine	End of shift	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
XYLENES	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	1.5 g/g	Methylhippuric acids	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions.
Control measures to consider:

Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment to stay below exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

Half-face filter respirator

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

Chemical resistant gloves are recommended.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

Chemical/oil resistant clothing is recommended.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Clear (May Be Dyed)
Odor: Petroleum/Solvent
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.74
Density (at 15 ºC): 720 kg/m³ (6.01 lbs/gal, 0.72 kg/dm³) - 758 kg/m³ (6.33 lbs/gal, 0.76 kg/dm³)
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: <-40°C (-40°F) [ASTM D-56]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 1.4 UEL: 7.6
Autoignition Temperature: >250°C (482°F)
Boiling Point / Range: > 20°C (68°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 3 at 101 kPa
Vapor Pressure: > 26.6 kPa (200 mm Hg) at 20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): > 10
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: <1 cSt (1 mm2/sec) at 40 °C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION
Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Halogens, Strong Acids, Alkalies, Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: (Rat) 4 hour(s) LC50 > 5000 mg/m3 (Vapor)	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 403
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form vapors, mist, or fumes which may be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, or lungs.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 401
Skin	
Acute Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 402

Skin Corrosion/Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Irritating to the skin. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 404
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 405
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: Data available.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 406
Aspiration: Data available.	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Data available.	Caused genetic effects in laboratory animals, but the relevance to humans is uncertain. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 471 475 476
Carcinogenicity: Data available.	Caused cancer in laboratory animals. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 451
Reproductive Toxicity: Data available.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 416 421
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Repeated Exposure: Data available.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 410 412 453

TOXICITY FOR SUBSTANCES

NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY
ETHYL BENZENE	Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 17.8 mg/l (Vapor) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 3.5 g/kg (Rat)
NAPHTHALENE	Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 > 0.4 mg/l (Max attainable vapor conc.) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 533 mg/kg (Mouse)

OTHER INFORMATION

For the product itself:

Laboratory animal studies have shown that prolonged and repeated inhalation exposure to light hydrocarbon vapors in the same boiling range as this product can produce adverse kidney effects in male rats. However, these effects were not observed in similar studies with female rats, male and female mice, or in limited studies with other animal species. Additionally, in a number of human studies, there was no clinical evidence of such effects at normal occupational levels. In 1991, The U.S. EPA determined that the male rat kidney is not useful for assessing human risk.
Vapor concentrations above recommended exposure levels are irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.
Small amounts of liquid aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or from vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema. Very high exposure (confined spaces / abuse) to light hydrocarbons may result in abnormal heart rhythm (arrhythmias). Concurrent high stress levels and/or co-exposure to high levels of hydrocarbons (above occupational exposure limits), and to heart-stimulating substances like epinephrine, nasal decongestants, asthma

drugs, or cardiovascular drugs may initiate arrhythmias.
Gasoline unleaded: Caused cancer in animal tests. Chronic inhalation studies resulted in liver tumors in female mice and kidney tumors in male rats. Neither result considered significant for human health risk assessment by the United States EPA and others. Did not cause mutations In Vitro or In Vivo. Negative in inhalation developmental studies and reproductive tox studies.Inhalation of high concentrations in animals resulted in reversible central nervous system depression, but no persistent toxic effect on the nervous system. Non-sensitizing in test animals. Caused nerve damage in humans from abusive use (sniffing).

Contains:
BENZENE: Caused cancer (acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome), damage to the blood-producing system, and serious blood disorders in human studies. Caused genetic effects and effects on the immune system in laboratory animal and some human studies. Caused toxicity to the fetus and cancer in laboratory animal studies.
ETHANOL: Prolonged or repeated exposure to high concentrations of ethanol vapor or overexposure by ingestion may produce adverse effects to brain, kidney, liver, and reproductive organs, birth defects in offspring, and developmental toxicity in offspring.
NAPHTHALENE: Exposure to high concentrations of naphthalene may cause destruction of red blood cells, anemia, and cataracts. Naphthalene caused cancer in laboratory animal studies, but the relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain.
N-HEXANE: Prolonged and/or repeated exposures to n-Hexane can cause progressive and potentially irreversible damage to the peripheral nervous system (e.g. fingers, feet, arms, legs, etc.). Simultaneous exposure to Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) or Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (MIBK) and n-Hexane can potentiate the risk of adverse effects from n-Hexane on the peripheral nervous system. n-Hexane has been shown to cause testicular damage at high doses in male rats. The relevance of this effect for humans is unknown.
TOLUENE : Concentrated, prolonged or deliberate inhalation may cause brain and nervous system damage. Prolonged and repeated exposure of pregnant animals (> 1500 ppm) have been reported to cause adverse fetal developmental effects.
TRIMETHYLBENZENE: Long-term inhalation exposure of trimethylbenzene caused effects to the blood in laboratory animals.
ETHYLBENZENE: Caused cancer in laboratory animal studies. The relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	2, 5
GASOLINE	86290-81-5	5
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	5
BENZENE	71-43-2	1, 3, 6

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC
2 = NTP SUS
3 = IARC 1
4 = IARC 2A
5 = IARC 2B
6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms. May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

MOBILITY

More volatile component -- Highly volatile, will partition rapidly to air. Not expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

Less volatile component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Majority of components -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

Atmospheric Oxidation:

More volatile component -- Expected to degrade rapidly in air

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Majority of components -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: Disposal of unused product may be subject to RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal of the used product may also be regulated due to ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity or toxicity as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). Potential RCRA characteristics: IGNITABILITY. TCLP (BENZENE)

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT)

Proper Shipping Name: GASOLINE
Hazard Class & Division: 3
ID Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Marine Pollutant: Yes
ERG Number: 128
Label(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, PG II, MARINE POLLUTANT

LAND (TDG)

Proper Shipping Name: GASOLINE
Hazard Class & Division: 3
UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Special Provisions: 17

SEA (IMDG)

Proper Shipping Name: MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL
Hazard Class & Division: 3
EMS Number: F-E, S-E
UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Marine Pollutant: Yes
Label(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL, 3, PG II, (-40℃ c.c.), MARINE POLLUTANT

AIR (IATA)

Proper Shipping Name: MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL
Hazard Class & Division: 3
UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Label(s) / Mark(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, PG II

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: AICS, DSL, ENCS, KECI, PICCS, TSCA

EPCRA SECTION 302: This material contains no extremely hazardous substances.

CERCLA: This material is not subject to any special reporting under the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). Contact local authorities to determine if other reporting requirements apply.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES: Fire. Immediate Health. Delayed Health.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Typical Value
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1 - 5%
BENZENE	71-43-2	<= 1.65%
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	<1%
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1 - 5%
XYLENES	1330-20-7	5 - 10%
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1 - 5%
TOLUENE	108-88-3	5 - 10%

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
BENZENE	71-43-2	1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
ETHYL ALCOHOL	64-17-5	1, 4, 13, 16, 17, 18
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1, 4, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
GASOLINE	86290-81-5	1, 18
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1, 4, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	1, 4, 10, 17, 19
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
TOLUENE	108-88-3	1, 4, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551-13-7	1, 13, 16, 17, 18
XYLENES	1330-20-7	1, 4, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL	6 = TSCA 5a2	11 = CA P65 REPRO	16 = MN RTK
2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

This warning is given to comply with California Health and Safety Code 25249.6 and does not constitute an admission or a waiver of rights. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. Chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm are created by the combustion of this product.

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H224: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 1
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 2
H226: Flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 3
H302: Harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 4
H303: May be harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 5
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways; Aspiration, Cat 1
H312: Harmful in contact with skin; Acute Tox Dermal, Cat 4
H315: Causes skin irritation; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 2
H319(2A): Causes serious eye irritation; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 2A
H320(2B): Causes eye irritation; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 2B
H332: Harmful if inhaled; Acute Tox Inh, Cat 4
H335: May cause respiratory irritation; Target Organ Single, Resp Irr
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness; Target Organ Single, Narcotic
H340(1B): May cause genetic defects; Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Cat 1B
H350(1A): May cause cancer; Carcinogenicity, Cat 1A
H350(1B): May cause cancer; Carcinogenicity, Cat 1B
H351: Suspected of causing cancer; GHS Carcinogenicity, Cat 2
H361(D): Suspected of damaging the unborn child; Repro Tox, Cat 2 (Develop)
H361(F): Suspected of damaging fertility; Repro Tox, Cat 2 (Fertility)
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 1
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 2
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 1
H401: Toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 2
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 1
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 2
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 3

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Updates made in accordance with implementation of GHS requirements.

THIS MSDS COVERS THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS: ESSO EXTRA MIDGRADE UNLEADED | ESSO MIDGRADE UNLEADED | ESSO PREMIUM UNLEADED | ESSO REGULAR UNLEADED | ESSO SUPER PREMIUM UNLEADED | EXXON MIDGRADE UNLEADED | EXXON PREMIUM UNLEADED | EXXON REGULAR UNLEADED | GASOLINE | INDOLENE GASOLINE | MIDGRADE UNLEADED | MOBIL EXTRA UNLEADED | MOBIL REGULAR UNLEADED | MOBIL SPECIAL UNLEADED | MOBIL SUPER UNLEADED | PREMIUM UNLEADED | REGULAR UNLEADED | UNLEADED GASOLINE

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 1A, 0B, 0, 0, 4, 1 PPEC: CF

DGN: 2000316XUS (1011203)

Copyright 2002 Exxon Mobil Corporation, All rights reserved

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CITGO Gasolines, All Grades Unleaded

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : CITGO Gasolines, All Grades Unleaded

Synonyms : Unleaded Gasolines; Conventional Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Reformulated Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Motor Gasolines; Petrol; Automobile Motor Fuels; Finished Gasolines; Gasoline, Regular Unleaded; Gasoline, Mid-grade Unleaded; Gasoline, Premium Unleaded; Reformulated Gasolines (RFG); Reformulated Motor Fuels; Oxygenated Motor Spirits; Gasoline, Regular Reformulated; Gasoline, Mid-grade Reformulated; Gasoline, Premium Reformulated; RBOB; GTAB; Arizona Clean Burning Gasoline (CBG); CARB Gasoline with Ethanol.

Material uses : Fuel.

Code : Various

MSDS # : UNLEAD

Supplier's details : CITGO Petroleum Corporation
P.O. Box 4689
Houston, TX 77210
sdsvend@citgo.com

Emergency telephone number : Technical Contact: (832) 486-4000
Medical Emergency: (832) 486-4700
CHEMTREC Emergency: (800) 424-9300
(United States Only)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1B
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION [Fertility] - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION [Unborn child] - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) [central nervous system (CNS)] - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) [Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects] - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause damage to organs. (central nervous system (CNS))
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Hazards not otherwise classified : Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Other means of identification : Unleaded Gasolines; Conventional Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Reformulated Unleaded Gasoline with Ethanol; Motor Gasolines; Petrol; Automobile Motor Fuels; Finished Gasolines; Gasoline, Regular Unleaded; Gasoline, Mid-grade Unleaded; Gasoline, Premium Unleaded; Reformulated Gasolines (RFG); Reformulated Motor Fuels; Oxygenated Motor Spirits; Gasoline, Regular Reformulated; Gasoline, Mid-grade Reformulated; Gasoline, Premium Reformulated; RBOB; GTAB; Arizona Clean Burning Gasoline (CBG); CARB Gasoline with Ethanol.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Toluene	<20	108-88-3
Pentane, all isomers	<20	109-66-0
Xylenes, mixed isomers	<20	1330-20-7
Hexane, other isomers	<15	*
Heptane, all isomers	<15	142-82-5
Ethanol	0 - 10	64-17-5
Butane	0 - 10	106-97-8
Benzene	<4.9	71-43-2
Cumene	<4	98-82-8
Ethylbenzene	<4	100-41-4
n-Hexane	<3	110-54-3
Cyclohexane	<3	110-82-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<2	95-63-6
Naphthalene	<2	91-20-3

* = Various ** = Mixture *** = Proprietary

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to process variation.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that gas or vapor is still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation. Breathing high concentrations can cause irregular heartbeats which can be fatal.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. Defatting to the skin.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
Breathing high concentrations can cause irregular heartbeats which can be fatal.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Section 4. First aid measures

Notes to physician : This material (or a component) may sensitize the heart to the effects of sympathomimetic amines. Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrthymias in individuals exposed to this material. If ingested, this material presents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended. Consider activated charcoal and/or gastric lavage. If patient is obtunded, protect the airway by cuffed endotracheal intubation or by placement of the body in a Trendelenburg and left lateral decubitus position.

Specific treatments : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that gas or vapor is still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide (CO_2,) water spray (fog) or foam. SMALL FIRE: Steam, CO_2, dry chemical or inert gas (e.g., nitrogen). LARGE FIRE: Use foam, water fog or water spray. Water fog and spray are effective in cooling containers and adjacent structures. However, water can cause frothing and/or may not extinguish the fire. Water can be used to cool the external walls of vessels to prevent excessive pressure, ignition or explosion.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Use only as a motor fuel. Do not syphon by mouth. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Non equilibrium conditions may increase the fire hazard associated with this product. Always bond receiving containers to the fill pipe before and during loading. Always confirm that receiving container is properly grounded. Bonding and grounding alone may be inadequate to eliminate fire and explosion hazards. Carefully review operations that may increase the risks such as tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, etc. In addition to bonding and grounding, efforts to mitigate the hazards may include, but are not limited to, ventilation, inerting and/or reduction of transfer velocities.
Always keep nozzle in contact with the container throughout the loading process. Do NOT fill any portable container in or on a vehicle.

Special precautions, such as reduced loading rates and increased monitoring, must be observed during "switch loading" operations (i.e., loading this material in tanks or shipping compartments that previously contained a dissimilar product).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental

Section 7. Handling and storage

contamination.

Bulk Storage Conditions: Maintain all storage tanks in accordance with applicable regulations. Use necessary controls to monitor tank inventories. Inspect all storage tanks on a periodic basis. Test tanks and associated piping for tightness. Maintain the automatic leak detection devices to assure proper working condition.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Pentane, all isomers	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2950 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Toluene	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylenes, mixed isomers	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Hexane, other isomers	**ACGIH (United States).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Heptane, all isomers	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1640 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 2050 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2000 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethanol	**ACGIH (United States).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA (United States).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Butane	**ACGIH (United States).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Benzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.6 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 8 mg/m³ 15 minutes.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 5 ppm 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 25 ppm AMP: 50 ppm 10 minutes.
Cumene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 245 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
n-Hexane	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Cyclohexane	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1050 mg/m³ 8 hours.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Naphthalene	**ACGIH (United States). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. **OSHA (United States).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). Absorbed through skin.** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 52 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).** TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 50 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, vapor controls, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses equipped with side shields are recommended as minimum protection in industrial settings. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles. Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Avoid skin contact with liquid. Chemical-resistant gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Recommended: Heavy duty, industrial grade chemically resistant gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene, polyethylene, fluoroelastomer rubber or polyvinyl chloride as approved by glove manufacturer. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. Leather gloves are not protective for liquid contact.

Body protection : Avoid skin contact with liquid. Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Avoid skin contact with liquid. Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Leather boots are not protective for liquid contact.

Respiratory protection : Avoid inhalation of gases, vapors, mists or dusts. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or supplied-air respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If an air purifying respirator is appropriate, use one equipped with cartridges rated for organic vapors.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Transparent, clear to amber or red.

Odor : Pungent, characteristic gasoline.

pH : Not applicable

Boiling point/boiling range : 38 to 204°C (100.4 to 399.2°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: -43°C (-45.4°F) [Tagliabue [ASTM D-56]]

Evaporation rate : 7.5 (n-butyl acetate. = 1)

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1.4%
Upper: 7.6%

Vapor pressure : 29.3 to 60 kPa (220 to 450 mm Hg) [room temperature]

Vapor density : 3 to 4 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.72 to 0.77

Solubility : Very slightly soluble in the following materials: cold water.

Auto-ignition temperature : 280°C (536°F)

Viscosity : Kinematic (room temperature): <0.01 cm^2/s (<1 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : Not expected to be Explosive, Self-Reactive, Self-Heating, or an Organic Peroxide under US GHS Definition(s).

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>20 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12267 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat - Male	5580 mg/kg	-
	TDLo Oral	Rat	1000 mg/kg	-
Xylenes, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Mouse	2119 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Hexane, other isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	48000 ppm	4 hours
Heptane, all isomers	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
Ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Mouse	>40000 ppm	10 minutes
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Guinea pig	5560 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rabbit	6300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7060 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Mouse	680000 mg/m³	2 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m³	4 hours
Benzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	10000 ppm	7 hours
	LD50 Oral	Mammal - species unspecified	5700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Mouse	4700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	6400 mg/kg	-
Cumene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Mouse	10 g/m³	7 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12300 uL/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2.9 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4000 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
n-Hexane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	48000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	15840 mg/kg	-
Cyclohexane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Mouse	70000 mg/m³	2 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	6240 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	12705 mg/kg	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LDLo Oral	Rabbit	5500 mg/kg	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	18000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Mouse	6900 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
Naphthalene	LD50 Oral	Rat	490 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : **Pentane, all isomers**: Studies of pentane isomers in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels (roughly 10 vol.%) may induce cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.
Toluene: Deliberate inhalation of toluene at high concentrations (e.g., glue sniffing and solvent abuse) can cause CNS depression, cardiac arrhythmias and death.
Xylenes, mixed isomers: Overexposure to xylene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, headache, cyanosis, blood serum changes, CNS damage and narcosis. Effects may be increased by the use of alcoholic beverages. Evidence of liver and kidney impairment were reported in workers recovering from a gross over-exposure.
Heptane, all isomers: Heptane is a CNS depressant and narcosis at elevated concentrations.
Ethanol: Inhalation exposure to ethanol vapor at concentrations above applicable workplace exposure levels is expected to produce eye and mucus membrane irritation. Human exposure at concentrations from 1000 to 5000 ppm produced symptoms of narcosis, stupor and unconsciousness. Subjects exposed to ethanol vapor in concentrations between 500 and 10,000 ppm experienced coughing and smarting of the eyes and nose. At 15,000 ppm there was continuous lacrimation and coughing. While extensive acute and chronic effects can be expected with ethanol consumption, ingestion is not expected to be a significant route of exposure to this product.
Butane: Studies in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels of butanes (1-10 or higher vol.% in air) may cause cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.
Cumene: Overexposure to cumene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation and CNS depression.
n-Hexane: n-Hexane is a CNS depressant and narcosis at elevated concentrations.
Cyclohexane: Cyclohexane is a CNS depressant and narcosis at elevated concentrations.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Xylenes, mixed isomers	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
Ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
Benzene	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	88 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-
Cumene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	86 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10 milligrams	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-
n-Hexane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Skin - Edema	Rabbit	3	-	-
Naphthalene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	495 milligrams	-

Skin : **Xylenes, mixed isomers**: May cause skin irritation.
Cyclohexane: Cyclohexane can cause eye, skin and mucous membrane irritation.

Eyes : **Xylenes, mixed isomers**: May cause eye irritation.

Respiratory : No additional information.

Sensitization

Skin : **Toluene**: Non-sensitizer to skin.

Respiratory : **Toluene**: Non-sensitizer to lungs.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : **Heptane, all isomers**: n-heptane was not mutagenic in the Salmonella/microsome (Ames) assay.
Benzene: Some studies of workers exposed to benzene have shown an association with increased rates of chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes.

Carcinogenicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Benzene	Positive - Inhalation - TD	Rat - Female	-	-

Conclusion/Summary : **Ethanol**: IARC Monograph 96 (2010) identified Ethanol in alcoholic beverages as a Group 1 carcinogen.
Benzene: Studies of workers exposed to benzene show clear evidence that over-exposure can cause cancer of the blood forming organs (acute myelogenous leukemia) and aplastic anemia. Also, studies suggest over-exposure to benzene may be associated with other types of leukemia and other blood disorders. Studies in laboratory animals indicate that prolonged, repeated exposure to high levels of benzene vapor can cause bone marrow suppression and cancer in multiple organ systems.
Ethylbenzene: Findings from a 2-year inhalation study in rodents conducted by NTP were as follows: Effects were observed only at the highest exposure level (750 ppm). At this level the incidence of renal tumors was elevated in male rats (tubular carcinomas) and female rats (tubular adenomas). Also, the incidence of tumors was elevated in male mice (alveolar and bronchiolar carcinomas) and female mice (hepatocellular carcinomas). IARC has classified ethyl benzene as “possibly carcinogenic to humans” (Group 2B).
Cumene: Studies in laboratory animals indicate evidence of adverse effects on the kidney and adrenal glands following high level exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. IARC has classified cumene as “possibly carcinogenic to humans” (Group 2B). In addition, NTP has determined cumene is reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen based on sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity from studies in experimental animals.

Classification

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylenes, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethanol	-	1	-
Benzene	+	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Cumene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.
Naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : **Toluene**: Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Several studies of workers suggest long-term exposure may be related to small increases in spontaneous abortions and changes in some gonadotropic hormones. However, the weight of evidence does not indicate toluene is a reproductive hazard to humans. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure, but no significant effects on mating performance or reproduction were observed. Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Findings in laboratory animals were largely negative. Positive findings include small increases in minor skeletal and visceral malformations and developmental delays following very high levels of maternal exposure.
Benzene: One study of women workers exposed to benzene suggested a weak association with irregular menstruation. However, other studies of workers exposed to benzene have not demonstrated clear evidence of an effect on fertility or reproductive outcome in humans. Benzene can cross the placenta and affect the developing fetus. Cases of aplastic anemia have been reported in the offspring of persons severely over-exposed to benzene. Studies in laboratory animals show evidence of adverse effects on male reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction have been observed. Embryotoxicity has been reported in studies of laboratory animals but effects were limited to reduced fetal weight and skeletal variations.
Ethylbenzene: Studies in laboratory animals indicate limited evidence of renal malformations, resorptions, and developmental delays following high levels of maternal exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time.
n-Hexane: In laboratory studies, prolonged exposure to elevated concentrations of n-hexane was associated with decreased sperm count and degenerative changes in the testicles of rats.

Teratogenicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Benzene	Negative - Inhalation	Rat	-	-

Conclusion/Summary : No additional information.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Pentane, all isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Hexane, other isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Heptane, all isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Ethanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	central nervous system (CNS)
Cumene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
n-Hexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Cyclohexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Section 11. Toxicological information

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene Benzene n-Hexane	Category 2 Category 1 Category 2	Inhalation Inhalation Inhalation	kidneys blood system peripheral nervous system

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
CITGO Gasolines, All Grades Unleaded	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Pentane, all isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hexane, other isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heptane, all isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Benzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Cumene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
n-Hexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Cyclohexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation. Breathing high concentrations can cause irregular heartbeats which can be fatal.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. Defatting to the skin.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
Breathing high concentrations can cause irregular heartbeats which can be fatal.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Potential chronic health effects

Section 11. Toxicological information

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation, cracking and/or dermatitis.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : May cause genetic defects.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 500000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Xylenes, mixed isomers	Acute EC50 90 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8.5 ppm Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 15700 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours
	Acute LC50 19000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 16940 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Carassius auratus	96 hours
Heptane, all isomers	Acute EC50 1.5 mg/l	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4 mg/l	Fish - Carassius auratus	24 hours
	Acute LC50 375000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oreochromis mossambicus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4924 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours
Ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks
Benzene	Acute EC50 29000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 1360000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Scenedesmus abundans	96 hours
	Acute EC50 9230 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 21000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5.28 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus gorbuscha - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1.5 to 5.4 ul/L Marine water	Fish - Morone saxatilis - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	4 weeks

Section 12. Ecological information

Cumene	Acute EC50 2600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7400 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 10600 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2700 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5200 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Americamysis bahia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
n-Hexane	Acute LC50 2500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Cyclohexane	Acute LC50 4530 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 17000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elasmopus pectenicrus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7720 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 22.4 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Tilapia zillii	96 hours
Naphthalene	Acute EC50 1.6 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2350 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 213 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Melanotaenia fluviatilis - Larvae	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.67 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch	40 days

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Conclusion/Summary : **Toluene**: Rapidly biodegradable in aerobic conditions.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Pentane, all isomers	3.45	171	low
Toluene	2.73	8.3	low
Xylenes, mixed isomers	3.12	8.1 to 25.9	low
Heptane, all isomers	4.66	552	high
Ethanol	-0.35	-	low
Butane	2.89	-	low
Benzene	2.13	4.27	low
Cumene	3.55	94.69	low
Ethylbenzene	3.6	-	low
n-Hexane	4	501.187	high
Cyclohexane	3.44	167	low
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3.63	243	low
Naphthalene	3.4	36.5 to 168	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

RCRA classification : D001, D018

United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Xylenes, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	Listed	U239
Toluene	108-88-3	Listed	U220
Benzene	71-43-2	Listed	U019
Cumene	98-82-8	Listed	U055
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Listed	U056

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1203	UN 1203	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	UN 1203, Gasoline, 3 PG II.	UN 1203, Gasoline, 3 PG II.	UN 1203, Gasoline, 3 PG II.
Transport hazard class(es)	3	3	3
Packing group	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
Additional information	**Packaging instruction** **Passenger aircraft** Quantity limitation: 5 L **Cargo aircraft** Quantity limitation: 60 L	-	**Cargo Aircraft Only**Quantity limitation: 60 L **Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft**Quantity limitation: 5 L

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Toluene; Benzene; Ethylbenzene; Naphthalene

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Xylenes, mixed isomers; Toluene; Benzene; Ethylbenzene; Cyclohexane; Naphthalene

This material is classified as an oil under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (OPA). Discharges or spills which produce a visible sheen on waters of the United States, their adjoining shorelines, or into conduits leading to surface waters must be reported to the EPA's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: Pentane; Butane

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard
Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Octanes, all isomers	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Pentane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Toluene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Hexane, other isomers	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Heptane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Xylenes, mixed isomers	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Ethanol	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Butane	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.
Nonane, all isomers	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Benzene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
n-hexane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Cumene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Methylcyclohexane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Trimethylbenzene, all isomers	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Ethylbenzene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Cyclohexane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Cyclopentane	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Naphthalene	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Toluene	108-88-3	<20
	Xylenes, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<20
	Benzene	71-43-2	<5
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<4
	Cumene	98-82-8	<4
	n-Hexane	110-54-3	<3
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	<3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	<2
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	<2

Section 15. Regulatory information

Supplier notification	Toluene	108-88-3	<20
	Xylenes, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<20
	Benzene	71-43-2	<5
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<4
	Cumene	98-82-8	<4
	n-Hexane	110-54-3	<3
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	<3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	<2
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	<2

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: HEPTANE (N-HEPTANE); Xylenes, mixed isomers; Toluene; Octanes, all isomers; PENTANE; ETHYL ALCOHOL; BENZENE; Butane; Cumene; Ethylbenzene; Trimethylbenzene, all isomers; Methylcyclohexane; n-Hexane; Ethyltoluene; Cyclohexane; 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane; PSEUDOCUMENE; Cyclopentane

New York : The following components are listed: Toluene; Benzene; Cumene; Benzene, 1-methylethyl-; Ethylbenzene; Hexane; Cyclohexane; Benzene, hexahydro-; 2,2, 4-Trimethylpentane; Naphthalene

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Gasoline

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Gasoline

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	%	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Gasoline engine exhaust (condensates / extracts)	100	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Toluene	<20	No.	Yes.	No.	7000 µg/day (ingestion)
Ethanol	<10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.
Benzene	<5	Yes.	Yes.	6.4 µg/day (ingestion) 13 µg/day (inhalation)	24 µg/day (ingestion) 49 µg/day (inhalation)
Ethylbenzene	<5	Yes.	No.	41 µg/day (ingestion) 54 µg/day (inhalation)	No.
Cumene	<5	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Naphthalene	<2	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC): All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Korea inventory: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): All components are listed or exempted.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN): All components are listed or exempted.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

EU Inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid
Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

Section 16. Other information

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

History

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/19/2015.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS) WAS OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WHICH WE BELIEVE ARE RELIABLE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING ITS CORRECTNESS OR ACCURACY. SOME INFORMATION PRESENTED AND CONCLUSIONS DRAWN HEREIN ARE FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN DIRECT TEST DATA ON THE SUBSTANCE ITSELF. THIS SDS WAS PREPARED AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THIS PRODUCT. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AS A COMPONENT IN ANOTHER PRODUCT, THIS SDS INFORMATION MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE. USERS SHOULD MAKE THEIR OWN INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF THE INFORMATION OR PRODUCTS FOR THEIR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR APPLICATION.

THE CONDITIONS OR METHODS OF HANDLING, STORAGE, USE, AND/OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND MAY BE BEYOND OUR KNOWLEDGE. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT.

CITGO is a registered trademark of CITGO Petroleum Corporation

ARCO

SAFETY DATA SHEET

bp

Section 1. Identification

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline
Other means of identification	ARCO Unleaded Regular, Midgrade and Premium gasolines; ARCO EC Unleaded Regular, Midgrade and Premium gasolines, CARB Gasoline
SDS #	APPC306
Code	APPC306

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use	USE AS MOTOR FUEL ONLY.
Supplier	BP Products North America Inc. 150 West Warrenville Road Naperville, Illinois 60563-8460 USA
EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION:	1 (800) 447-8735 Outside the US: +1 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)
EMERGENCY SPILL INFORMATION:	1 (800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC (USA)
OTHER PRODUCT INFORMATION	1 (866) 4 BP - MSDS (866-427-6737 Toll Free - North America) email: bpcares@bp.com

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status	This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Classification of the substance or mixture	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 1 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause genetic defects. May cause cancer. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 2. Hazards identification

May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Avoid breathing vapor.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid release to the environment.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage

Store in well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified

Contains Benzene. Prolonged or repeated exposure to benzene can cause anaemia and other blood diseases, including leukemia. See toxicological information (Section 11).

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture Mixture

Ingredient name	CAS number	%
Gasoline	Mixture	90 - 100
Ethanol	64-17-5	0 - 10
Contains:		
Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
Toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Skin contact

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention.

If exposure to vapor, mists or fumes causes drowsiness, headache, blurred vision or irritation of the eyes, nose or throat, remove immediately to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. If any symptoms persist obtain medical advice.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Get medical attention immediately.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

Treatment should in general be symptomatic and directed to relieving any effects. Product can be aspirated on swallowing or following regurgitation of stomach contents, and can cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis, which will require urgent treatment. Because of the risk of aspiration, induction of vomiting and gastric lavage should be avoided. Gastric lavage should be undertaken only after endotracheal intubation. Monitor for cardiac dysrhythmias.

Specific treatments

No specific treatment.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire, use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide extinguisher or spray. This substance will float and can be reignited on surface water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use water jet. Never use water.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapor may cause flash fire. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous combustion products

Combustion products may include the following:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
other hazardous substances.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full turnout gear.

Special remarks on fire hazards

Do not use water jet.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Immediately contact emergency personnel. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources. Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapor, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders

Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapor, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear a suitable chemical protective suit. Chemical resistant boots. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions

Liquid leaks generate large volumes of flammable vapor, heavier than air, which may travel to remote sources of ignition (eg. along drainage systems). Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres.

Large spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system and surface or ground water. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not swallow. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Never siphon by mouth.

To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Store and use only in equipment/ containers designed for use with this product. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Light hydrocarbon vapors can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapor in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. Do not enter storage tanks. If entry to vessels is necessary, follow permit to work procedures. Entry to any tanks or other confined space requires a full risk assessment and appropriate control measures to be put in place in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on confined space entry. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks). Explosive air/vapor mixtures may form at ambient temperature. If product comes into contact with hot surfaces, or leaks occur from pressurized fuel pipes, the vapor or mists generated will create a flammability or explosion hazard. Product contaminated rags, paper or material used to absorb spillages, represent a fire hazard, and should not be allowed to accumulate. Dispose of safely immediately after use.

Do not enter storage tanks without breathing apparatus unless the tank has been well ventilated and the tank atmosphere has been shown to contain hydrocarbon vapor concentrations of less than 1% of the lower flammability limit and an oxygen concentration of at least 20% volume.

Light hydrocarbon vapors can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapor in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks).

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Gasoline	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 890 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 1480 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996
Ethanol	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 11/2008 **OSHA PEL (United States).** TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
Benzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.** STEL: 8 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised:

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	5/1997 TWA: 1.6 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 **OSHA PEL (United States).** STEL: 5 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 **OSHA PEL Z2 (United States).** AMP: 50 ppm 10 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 CEIL: 25 ppm Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
xylene	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 **OSHA PEL (United States).** TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
toluene	**OSHA PEL Z2 (United States).** AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 CEIL: 300 ppm Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 **ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 11/2006
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 123 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 9/1994 TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 9/1994
ethylbenzene	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 12/2010 **OSHA PEL (United States).** TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
cyclohexane	**ACGIH TLV (United States).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 1/2002 **OSHA PEL (United States).** TWA: 1050 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
naphthalene	**ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	through skin. TWA: 52 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 **OSHA PEL (United States).** TWA: 50 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993

While specific OELs for certain components may be shown in this section, other components may be present in any mist, vapor or dust produced. Therefore, the specific OELs may not be applicable to the product as a whole and are provided for guidance only.

Appropriate engineering controls

All activities involving chemicals should be assessed for their risks to health, to ensure exposures are adequately controlled. Personal protective equipment should only be considered after other forms of control measures (e.g. engineering controls) have been suitably evaluated. Personal protective equipment should conform to appropriate standards, be suitable for use, be kept in good condition and properly maintained. Your supplier of personal protective equipment should be consulted for advice on selection and appropriate standards. For further information contact your national organisation for standards.
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the relevant airborne concentrations below their respective occupational exposure limits.
The final choice of protective equipment will depend upon a risk assessment. It is important to ensure that all items of personal protective equipment are compatible.

Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

Chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear chemical resistant gloves. Gloves made from fluoroelastomer resistant to hydrocarbons and a wide range of chemicals. Nitrile gloves.

Do not re-use gloves. Protective gloves must give suitable protection against mechanical risks (i.e. abrasion, blade cut and puncture). Protective gloves will deteriorate over time due to physical and chemical damage. Inspect and replace gloves on a regular basis. The frequency of replacement will depend upon the circumstances of use.

Consult your supervisor or Standard Operating Procedure (S.O.P) for special handling instructions.

Body protection

Use of protective clothing is good industrial practice. Cotton or polyester/cotton overalls will only provide protection against light superficial contamination that will not soak through to the skin. Overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. When the risk of skin exposure is high (e.g. when cleaning up spillages or if there is a risk of splashing) then chemical resistant aprons and/or impervious chemical suits and boots will be required. Wear suitable protective clothing. Footwear highly resistant to chemicals. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For greatest effectiveness against static electricity, overalls, boots and gloves should all be anti-static. When there is a risk of ignition wear inherently fire resistant protective clothes and gloves. Work clothing / overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. Laundering of contaminated work clothing should only be done by professional cleaners who have been told about the hazards of the contamination. Always keep contaminated work clothing away from uncontaminated work clothing and uncontaminated personal

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

clothes. When the risk of skin exposure is high (from experience this could apply to the following tasks: cleaning work, maintenance and service, filling and transfer, taking samples and cleaning up spillages) then a chemical protective suit and boots will be required. Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapor or mist. If ventilation is inadequate, use a NIOSH certified respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and P95 particulate filter.

If operating conditions cause high vapor concentrations or the TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH-certified, supplied-air respirator.

Use with adequate ventilation.
In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
If there is a requirement for the use of a respiratory protective device, but the use of breathing apparatus (independent of ambient atmosphere) is not required, then a suitable filtering device must be worn.
The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product.
The correct choice of respiratory protection depends upon the chemicals being handled, the conditions of work and use, and the condition of the respiratory equipment. Safety procedures should be developed for each intended application. Respiratory protection equipment should therefore be chosen in consultation with the supplier/manufacturer and with a full assessment of the working conditions.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Color	Clear
Odor	Hydrocarbon.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point	Not available.
Boiling point	26.67 to 221°C (80 to 430°F)
Flash point	Closed cup: -42.778°C (-45°F)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Based on - Physical state
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	Lower: 1.3% Upper: 7.6% (Estimated.)
Vapor pressure	48.134 to 103.146 kPa (361.97 to 775.66 mm Hg)
Vapor density	3 to 4 [Air = 1]
Density	750 kg/m³ (0.75 g/cm³)
Solubility	Very slightly soluble in water
Solubility	Very slightly soluble in the following materials: cold water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	>3
Auto-ignition temperature	257°C (494.6°F)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	No specific test data available for this product. Refer to Conditions to avoid and Incompatible materials for additional information.
Chemical stability	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials. Chlorine and Fluorine
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Result	Exposure	Remarks
Gasoline	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>5610 g/m³ analytical	4 hours	Based on Gasoline
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>7630 mg/m³ Nominal	4 hours	Based on Gasoline
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-	Based on Gasoline
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124.7 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	116.9 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	133.8 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10470 mg/kg	-	Based on Ethanol

Conclusion/Summary Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Species	Result	Score	Exposure	Observation	Conc.	Remarks
Gasoline	Rabbit	Skin - Irritant	-	-	-	-	Based on Gasoline
	Rabbit	Eyes - Non-irritating to the eyes.	-	-	-	-	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	Rabbit	Skin - Non-irritant to skin.	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol

Section 11. Toxicological information

	Rabbit	Eyes - Cornea opacity	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol
	Rabbit	Eyes - Iris lesion	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol
	Rabbit	Eyes - Irritant	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol

Sensitizer

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result	Remarks
Gasoline	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing	Based on Gasoline

Mutagenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Experiment	Result	Remarks
Gasoline	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammal - species unspecified	Negative	Based on Gasoline
	Equivalent to OECD 471	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Negative	Based on Gasoline
	EPA OPPTS 870. 5395	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Gasoline vapor condensate
	Equivalent to OECD 475	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammal - species unspecified	Negative	Based on Ethanol
	Equivalent to OECD 473	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Negative	Based on Ethanol
	Equivalent to OECD 478	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Ethanol

Conclusion/Summary May cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity

Product/ingredient name							
Gasoline	Equivalent to OECD	451	Rat	Inhalation	113 weeks	Negative - Inhalation - Unspecified	Based on Gasoline
	Equivalent to OECD	451	Mouse	Dermal	102 weeks	Negative - Dermal - Unspecified	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	EPA	OPPTS 870.4200	Mouse	Oral	105 weeks	Positive - Oral - Unspecified	Based on Ethanol

Section 11. Toxicological information

Equivalent to OECD	-	Rat	Oral	104 weeks	Negative - Oral - Unspecified	Based on Ethanol

Conclusion/Summary May cause cancer

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Gasoline	-	2B	-
toluene	-	3	-
xylene	-	3	-
Benzene	+	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

Descriptors:

OSHA:
+ - Potential occupational carcinogen

IARC:
1 - Carcinogenic to human.
2A - Probable human carcinogen.
2B - Possible carcinogen to human.
3 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
4 - Probably not a human carcinogen.

NTP:
Proven - Known to be human carcinogens.
Possible - Reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogens.

Reproductive toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Maternal toxicity	Fertility	Development toxin	Species	Result	Exposure
Gasoline	-	Negative	-	Rat	Inhalation	2 generation
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Inhalation	14 days
Ethanol	-	Positive	-	Rat	Oral	2 generation
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Inhalation	18 days

Conclusion/Summary Development: Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Fertility: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Effects on or via lactation: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Gasoline	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
cyclohexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
toluene	Category 2	Not determined	ears
Benzene	Category 1	Not determined	blood system

Aspiration hazard

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Gasoline	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Benzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
cyclohexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Ingestion Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Aspiration hazard if swallowed -- harmful or fatal if liquid is aspirated into lungs.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Skin contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Inhalation Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Ingestion Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects Not available.

Potential delayed effects Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects Not available.

Potential delayed effects Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

General Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapors can produce serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly death.

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity May cause genetic defects.

Teratogenicity Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Other information Aspiration of this product into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Do not siphon by mouth.

Additional information Gasoline - Excess exposure to vapors may produce headaches, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness, irritation of eyes, nose and throat and central nervous system depression. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Inhalation of unleaded gasoline vapors did not produce birth defects in laboratory animals. Ingestion of this material can cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

In a long-term inhalation study of whole unleaded gasoline vapors, exposure-related kidney damage and kidney tumors were observed in male rats. Similar kidney effects were not seen in female rats or in mice. At the highest exposure level (2056 ppm), female mice had an increased incidence of liver tumors. Results from subsequent scientific studies have shown that a broad variety of chemicals cause these kidney effects only in the male rat. Further studies have discovered the means by which the physiology of the male rat uniquely predispose it to these effects. Consequently, the Risk Assessment Forum of the Environmental Protection Agency has recognized that these responses are not predictive of a human health hazard. The liver tumors that were increased in the high-dose female mice are likewise of questionable significance because of their high spontaneous occurrence even without chemical exposure and because the rate of their occurrence is accelerated by a broad spectrum of chemicals not commonly considered to be carcinogens (e.g., phenobarbital). Thus, the significance of the mouse liver tumor response in terms of human health is questionable.

Gasoline is a complex mixture of hydrocarbons and contains benzene (typically no more than 2 volume%), toluene, and xylene. Chronic exposure to high levels of benzene has been shown to cause cancer (leukemia) in humans and other adverse blood effects (anemia). Benzene is considered a human carcinogen by IARC, NTP and OSHA. Over exposure to xylene and toluene can cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract, headache and narcosis. Some liver damage and lung inflammation were seen in chronic studies on xylene in guinea pigs but not in rats.

Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapors can produce serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly death.

Gasoline as a mixture is classified as a 2B (possible human) carcinogen by IARC.

Gasoline engine exhaust is classified as possibly carcinogenic to humans by IARC (2B). This classification is based primarily on animal and in vitro studies of gasoline engine exhaust condensates/extracts. Studies of the gaseous exhaust stream in animals did not provided sufficient evidence for classification as a carcinogen.

Gasoline: Additional toxicity information on the components:

Benzene: Acute toxicity of benzene results primarily from depression of the central nervous system (CNS). Inhalation of concentrations over 50 ppm can produce headache, lassitude, weariness, dizziness, drowsiness, or excitation. Exposure to very high levels can result in unconsciousness and death.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Benzene: Long-term overexposure to benzene has been associated with certain types of leukemia in humans. In addition, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program, and OSHA consider benzene to be a human carcinogen. Chronic exposures to high levels of benzene have been reported to cause adverse blood effects including anemia. Benzene exposure can occur by inhalation and absorption through the skin.
Inhalation and forced feeding studies of benzene in laboratory animals have produced a carcinogenic response in a variety of organs, including possibly leukemia, other adverse effects on the blood, chromosomal changes and some effects on the immune system. Exposure to benzene at levels up to 300 ppm did not produce birth defects in animal studies; however, exposure to higher dosage levels resulted in a reduction of body weight of the rat pups (fetotoxicity). Changes in the testes have been observed in mice exposed to benzene at 300 ppm, but reproductive performance was not altered in rats exposed to benzene at the same level. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this material.

Toluene: Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this material. Deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been linked to damage of the brain, liver and kidney. Inhalation of very high concentrations of toluene, such as in cases of solvent abuse, has resulted in sudden death which may be a result of cardiac arrhythmia or central nervous system depression. Mental and/or growth retardation has been reported in children of women who deliberately inhale toluene during pregnancy (usually at thousands of ppm). Fetal developmental toxicity was observed when pregnant rats were exposed to toluene at levels of 1500 ppm. Maternal toxicity was also observed at this concentration. Prolonged, high level exposure to toluene in laboratory animals has resulted in hearing loss. Exposure studies in rats have resulted in adverse effects on the kidney, liver and central nervous system. Studies in occupationally exposed individuals indicate that toluene exposure has been associated with impaired color vision and decreased performance in some neurobehavioral tests. There are occupational studies which report an association between inhalation exposure to toluene and adverse effects on reproduction including spontaneous abortion. The methodology of these studies and the reliability of the results have been questioned. In a two-generation study in rats, inhalation of toluene at levels up to 2000 ppm did not produce adverse effects on fertility or reproductive performance.

Xylenes: Xylene has been reported to cause central nervous system effects at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit. Xylene vapor becomes irritating at relatively high levels. In one study, eye irritation was reported at exposures of 460 ppm and in one person at 230 ppm after 15 minutes. In another study, no one reported eyes, nose and throat irritation at mixed xylene exposures up to 230 ppm for 30 minutes. Dermal LD50 is expected to be greater than 10g/kg in rabbits, based on test results from similar materials.

Mixed xylenes caused slight hearing loss in rats exposed to 800 ppm in the air for 14 hours/day for six weeks. There is no information available for lower concentrations; however, similar chemicals that have caused these hearing effects at similar concentrations have not caused effects at lower concentrations.

Pregnant animals exposed to xylene or its isomers have been reported to cause development toxicity in rodents when exposed by inhalation. The developmental effects observed consisted of delayed development and minor skeletal variations, but no malformations. Because of the high exposure levels used in these studies, we do not believe that these results imply an increased risk of reproductive toxicity to workers exposed to xylene levels at or below the exposure limits.

Xylene and its isomers are not genotoxic.

Technical grade xylene has been tested in a National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity study in rats and mice dosed orally for two years. There was no evidence of carcinogenicity.

Ethylbenzene: :The National Toxicology Program (NTP) conducted a 13-week inhalation study with male and female rats and mice at exposure concentrations ranging from 100

Section 11. Toxicological information

to 1000 ppm ethylbenzene. No rats or mice died during the study. Kidney, liver, and lung weights were increased in the exposed rats, while weight increases were observed only in the livers of exposed mice. Treatment-related histopathologic changes were not observed in any tissues of rats and mice.
NTP also exposed male and female rats and mice by inhalation to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethylbenzene for 2 years. There was a statistically significant increase in the number of kidney tumors in male and female rats at 750 ppm. There were also increased incidences of lung tumors in male mice and liver tumors in female mice that were statistically significant at 750 ppm. Except for the male rat kidney tumors, the incidence of the tumors were within the range observed for non-exposed animals from other studies conducted by NTP. The significance of these findings to humans is unknown. Ethylbenzene is not genotoxic. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has evaluated ethylbenzene and found it to be possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

Ethylbenzene is not genotoxic.

This product contains trimethylbenzenes. These compounds cause irritation to the eyes, nose and respiratory tract. Repeated dermal exposure can defat and irritate the skin. Inhalation may cause dizziness and drowsiness. Studies in laboratory animals with mixtures of C9 aromatic hydrocarbons produced adverse effects on development such as increased fetal mortality, reduced fetal weight, and delayed ossification at high exposure concentrations. Effects were reduced if exposure was terminated prior to delivery. There was no evidence of reproductive toxicity.

Naphthalene has been reported to cause developmental toxicity in mice after oral exposure to relatively high dose levels, but developmental toxicity was not observed in NTP (National Toxicology Program) sponsored studies in rats and rabbits. Ingestion or inhalation of naphthalene can result in hemolysis and other blood abnormalities, and individuals (and infants) deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase may be especially susceptible to these effects. Inhalation of naphthalene may cause headache and nausea. Airborne exposure can result in eye irritation. Naphthalene exposure has been associated with cataracts in animals and humans.

Ethanol - Human data: In humans excessive consumption of alcoholic beverages during pregnancy is associated with the induction of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in the offspring. Reduced birth weight and physical and mental defects occur. There is no evidence that such effects might be caused by exposures other than direct ingestion of alcoholic drinks. In humans high lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages can be associated with certain cancers and effects on the liver. There is no evidence that these can be caused by exposure other than direct ingestion of alcoholic drinks (IARC 1988).

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

No testing has been performed by the manufacturer.

Product/ingredient name	Species	Test/Result	Exposure	Effects	Remarks
Gasoline	Micro-organism	Acute EC50 15.41 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	40 hours	growth inhibition	-
	Algae	Acute EL50 3.1 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Gasoline
	Algae	Acute EL50 3.7 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Gasoline
	Daphnia	Acute EL50 4.5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on straight-run light gasoline
	Fish	Acute LL50 10 mg/l Nominal	96 hours	Mortality	Based on Naphtha

Section 12. Ecological information

		Fresh water			(petroleum), isomerisation
	Fish	Acute LL50 8.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	Mortality	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
	Algae	Acute NOELR 0. 5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Gasoline
	Daphnia	Acute NOELR 0. 5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on Straight run gas oil
	Daphnia	Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
	Daphnia	Chronic EL50 >40 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Mobility	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
	Fish	Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction	Based on: Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate; read across between species
	Fish	Chronic LL50 5.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	14 days	Mortality	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic reformed
	Daphnia	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
	Daphnia	Chronic NOELR 16 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Mobility	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
	Fish	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	14 days	Mortality	Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic reformed
	Fish	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction	Based on: Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate; read across between species
	soil, plants	Chronic PNEC >0. 4 mg/kg	-	-	-
Ethanol	Algae	EC50 675 mg/l	4 days	-	Based on Ethanol
	Aquatic plants	EC50 4432 mg/l	7 days	-	Based on Ethanol

Section 12. Ecological information

Daphnia	Acute LC50 5012 mg/l	48 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Fish	Acute LC50 153 g/l	96 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Fish	Acute LC50 14.2 g/l	96 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Daphnia	Chronic LC50 2 mg/l	10 days	-	Based on Ethanol
Daphnia	Chronic LC50 9.6 mg/l	9 days	-	Based on Ethanol

Conclusion/Summary Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Partially biodegradable.

Product/ingredient name	Test	Result	Remarks
Ethanol	EPA	95 % - Readily - 15 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	84 % - Readily - 20 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	74 % - Readily - 5 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	74 % - Readily - 10 days	Based on Ethanol

Conclusion/Summary Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Ethanol	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chains in the environment.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) Not available.

Mobility Spillages may penetrate the soil causing ground water contamination.

Other ecological information Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms. Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Xylene	1330-20-7	Listed	U239
Toluene; Benzene, methyl-	108-88-3	Listed	U220
Benzene (I,T)	71-43-2	Listed	U019
Cyclohexane (I); Benzene, hexahydro- (I)	110-82-7	Listed	U056

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1203	UN1203	UN1203	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	GASOLINE	GASOLINE	MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL MARINE POLLUTANT	Motor spirit or Gasoline or Petrol
Transport hazard class(es)	3	3	3	3
Packing group	II	II	II	-----
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Additional information	**Reportable quantity** 333.33 lbs / 151.33 kg [53.304 gal / 201.78 L] Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements. **Limited quantity** Yes. **Packaging instruction** **Passenger aircraft** Quantity	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail. **Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 30 **Passenger Carrying Ship Index** 100 **Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** 5 **Special provisions** 17, 82, 88	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. **Emergency schedules (EmS)** F-E, S-E **Special provisions** 243	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations. **Passenger and Cargo Aircraft** Quantity limitation: 5 L Packaging instructions: 353 **Cargo Aircraft Only**Quantity limitation: 60 L Packaging instructions: 364 **Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft**

Section 14. Transport information

	limitation: 5 L **Cargo aircraft** Quantity limitation: 60 L **Special provisions** 144, 177, B1, B33, IB2, T4, TP1			Quantity limitation: 1 L Packaging instructions: Y341 **Special provisions** A100

Special precautions for user Not available.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.
Category: gasoline and spirits

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 311/312

Classification
Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard
Delayed (chronic) health hazard

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	Concentration
Form R - Reporting requirements	toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
	xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
	Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
	cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
	naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5
Supplier notification	toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
	xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
	Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
	cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
	naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts The following components are listed: XYLENE; TOLUENE; ETHYL ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; ETHYL BENZENE; CYCLOHEXANE

New Jersey The following components are listed: XYLENES; BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; TOLUENE; BENZENE, METHYL-; ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; 1, 2,4-TRIMETHYL BENZENE; ETHYL BENZENE; BENZENE, ETHYL-; CYCLOHEXANE; NAPHTHALENE; MOTH FLAKES

Section 15. Regulatory information

Pennsylvania	The following components are listed: GASOLINE; BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; BENZENE, METHYL-; DENATURED ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; BENZENE, ETHYL-; CYCLOHEXANE; NAPHTHALENE
California Prop. 65	**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. ethylbenzene; naphthalene; cumene **WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. toluene **WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Benzene Other Prop 65 chemicals will result under certain conditions from the use of this material. For example, burning fuels produces combustion products including carbon monoxide, a Prop 65 reproductive toxin.

Other regulations

Australia inventory (AICS)	At least one component is not listed.
Canada inventory	All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC)	At least one component is not listed.
Japan inventory (ENCS)	At least one component is not listed.
Korea inventory (KECI)	At least one component is not listed.
Philippines inventory (PICCS)	At least one component is not listed.
Taiwan inventory (CSNN)	
REACH Status	For the REACH status of this product please consult your company contact, as identified in Section 1.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		X

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

History

Date of issue/Date of revision	03/20/2015.
Date of previous issue	03/20/2015.

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

ACGIH = American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit
SDS = Safety Data Sheet
STEL = Short term exposure limit
TWA = Time weighted average
UN = United Nations
UN Number = United Nations Number, a four digit number assigned by the United Nations Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.

◤ **Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.**

Notice to reader

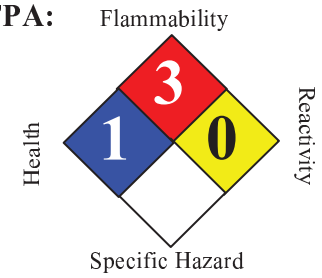
All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.

The data and advice given apply when the product is sold for the stated application or applications. You should not use the product other than for the stated application or applications without seeking advice from BP Group.

It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The BP Group shall not be responsible for any damage or injury resulting from use, other than the stated product use of the material, from any failure to adhere to recommendations, or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the material. Purchasers of the product for supply to a third party for use at work, have a duty to take all necessary steps to ensure that any person handling or using the product is provided with the information in this sheet. Employers have a duty to tell employees and others who may be affected of any hazards described in this sheet and of any precautions that should be taken. You can contact the BP Group to ensure that this document is the most current available. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited.

Safety Data Sheet
Gasoline, Unleaded

NFPA:



SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Gasoline, Unleaded
Synonyms	:	Blend of Highly Flammable Petroleum Distillates, Regular, Mid-Grade, Premium , 888100008809
SDS Number	:	888100008809 **Version** : 1.6
Product Use Description	:	Fuel
Company	:	For: Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co. 19100 Ridgewood Parkway, San Antonio, TX 78259
Tesoro Call Center	:	(877) 783-7676 **Chemtrec (Emergency Contact)** : (800) 424-9300

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classifications : Flammable Liquid – Category 1 or 2 depending on formulation.
Aspiration Hazard – Category 1
Carcinogenicity – Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) – Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3
Skin Irritation – Category 2
Eye Irritation – Category 2B
Chronic Aquatic Toxicity – Category 2

Pictograms :

Signal Word : **Danger**

Hazard Statements

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways – do not siphon gasoline by mouth.
Suspected of causing blood cancer if repeated over-exposure by inhalation and/or skin contact occurs.
May cause damage to liver, kidneys and nervous system by repeated and prolonged inhalation or skin contact. Causes eye irritation. Can be absorbed through skin.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Extreme exposure such as intentional inhalation may cause unconsciousness, asphyxiation and death.
Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause irritation and dermatitis.

Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, welding and hot surfaces.
No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and/or bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools (if tools are used in flammable atmosphere).
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear gloves, eye protection and face protection (as needed to prevent skin and eye contact with liquid).
Wash hands or liquid-contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Do not breathe vapors.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response : In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or fire fighting foam to extinguish.
If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
If in eye: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If skin or eye irritation persists, get medical attention.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Storage : Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed . Use only approved containers. Some containers not approved for gasoline may dissolve and release flammable gasoline liquid and vapors.

Disposal : Dispose of contents/containers to approved disposal site in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Weight %
Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha	8006-61-9	10 - 30%
Toluene	108-88-3	10 - 30%
Xylene	1330-20-7	10 - 30%
Ethanol; ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	0-8.2%
Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	1 - 5%
Isopentane; 2-methylbutane	78-78-4	1 - 5%

Naphthalene	91-20-3	1 - 5%
Benzene	71-43-2	Less than 1.3%
Pentane	109-66-0	1 - 5%
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	1 - 5%
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1 - 5%
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 20%
Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	0.5 - 0.75%
N-hexane	110-54-3	0.5 - 0.75%

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Contaminated leather, particularly footwear, must be discarded. Note that contaminated clothing may be a fire hazard. Seek medical advice if symptoms persist or develop.

Eye contact : Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical advice if symptoms persist or develop.

Ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.

Notes to physician : Symptoms: Dizziness, Discomfort, Headache, Nausea, Kidney disorders, Liver disorders. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Swallowing gasoline is more likely to be fatal for small children than adults, even if aspiration does not occur.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO2, water spray or fire fighting foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. This material is combustible/flammable and is sensitive to fire, heat, and static discharge.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing.

Further information : Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam. Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods for cleaning up : Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. No smoking near areas where material is stored or handled. The product should only be stored and handled in areas with intrinsically safe electrical classification.

Hydrocarbon liquids including this product can act as a non-conductive flammable liquid (or static accumulators), and may form ignitable vapor-air mixtures in storage tanks or other containers. Precautions to prevent static-initated fire or explosion during transfer, storage or handling, include but are not limited to these examples:

(1) Ground and bond containers during product transfers. Grounding and bonding may not be adequate protection to prevent ignition or explosion of hydrocarbon liquids and vapors that are static accumulators.
(2) Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such gasoline or naphtha).
(3) Storage tank level floats must be effectively bonded.

For more information on precautions to prevent static-initated fire or explosion, see NFPA 77, Recommended Practice on Static Electricity (2007), and API Recommended Practice 2003, Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents (2008).

Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities : Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty or partially full product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose containers to sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated area. The storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".

Reports suggest that government-mandated ethanol, if present, may not be compatible with fiberglass gasoline tanks. Ethanol may dissolve fiberglass resin, causing engine damage and possibly allow leakage of explosive gasoline.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feed. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Incompatible with acids.

No decomposition if stored and applied as directed. Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Store only in containers approved and labeled for gasoline.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

List	Components	CAS-No.	Type:	Value
OSHA	Benzene	71-43-2	TWA	1 ppm
		71-43-2	STEL	5 ppm
		71-43-2	OSHA_ACT	0.5 ppm
OSHA Z1	Xylene	1330-20-7	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
	Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	PEL	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	PEL	10 ppm 50 mg/m3
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	PEL	300 ppm 1,050 mg/m3
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
	Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3
	N-hexane	110-54-3	PEL	500 ppm 1,800 mg/m3
ACGIH	Toluene	108-88-3	TWA	50 ppm
	Xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm
		1330-20-7	STEL	150 ppm
	Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm
	Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	TWA	25 ppm
	Isopentane; 2-Methylbutane	78-78-4	TWA	600 ppm
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	TWA	10 ppm
		91-20-3	STEL	15 ppm
	Benzene	71-43-2	TWA	0.5 ppm
		71-43-2	STEL	2.5 ppm
	Pentane	109-66-0	TWA	600 ppm
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	TWA	100 ppm
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm
		100-41-4	STEL	125 ppm
	Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	TWA	400 ppm
		142-82-5	STEL	500 ppm

	N-hexane	110-54-3	TWA	50 ppm

Engineering measures : Use adequate ventilation to keep gas and vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Use only intrinsically safe electrical equipment approved for use in classified areas.

Eye protection : Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Hand protection : Gloves constructed of nitrile or neoprene are recommended. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.

Skin and body protection : If needed to prevent skin contact, chemical protective clothing such as of DuPont TyChem®, Saranex or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Flame resistant clothing such as Nomex ® is recommended in areas where material is stored or handled.

Respiratory protection : A NIOSH/ MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection. Use a NIOSH/ MSHA-approved positive-pressure supplied-air respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

Work / Hygiene practices : Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Clear to straw colored liquid

Odor : Characteristic hydrocarbon-like

Odor threshold 0.5 - 1.1 ppm

pH : Not applicable

Melting point/freezing point About -101°C (-150°F)

Initial boiling point & range Boiling point varies: 30 – 200°C (85 – 392°F)

Flash point < -21°C (-5.8°F)

Evaporation rate : Higher initially and declining as lighter components evaporate

Flammability (solid, gas) : Flammable vapor released by liquid

Upper explosive limit	7.6 %(V)
Lower explosive limit	1.3 %(V)
Vapor pressure	345 - 1,034 hPa at 37.8 °C (100.0 °F)
Vapor density (air = 1)	Approximately 3 to 4
Relative density (water = 1)	0.8 g/mL
Solubility (in water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	2 – 7 as log Pow
Auto-ignition temperature	Approximately 250°C (480°F)
Decomposition temperature	Will evaporate or boil and possibly ignite before decomposition occurs.
Kinematic viscosity	0.64 to 0.88 mm^2/s range reported for gasoline
Conductivity (conductivity can be reduced by environmental factors such as a decrease in temperature)	: Hydrocarbon liquids without static dissipater additive may have conductivity below 1 picoSiemens per meter (pS/m). The highest electro-static ignition risks are associated with "ultra-low conductivities" below 5 pS/m. See Section 7 for sources of information on defining safe loading and handling procedures for low conductivity products.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Can react with strong oxidizing agents, peroxides, alkaline products and strong acids. Contact with nitric and sulfuric acids will form nitrocresols that can decompose violently.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources. Avoid static charge accumulation and discharge (see Section 7).
Hazardous decomposition products	: Ignition and burning can release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Skin contact	: Irritating to skin. Can be partially absorbed through skin.
Eye contact	: Irritating to eyes.
Ingestion	: Aspiration hazard if liquid is inhaled into lungs, particularly from vomiting after ingestion. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia, severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest and death may occur.

Inhalation and further information

Acute toxicity of benzene results primarily from depression of the central nervous system (CNS). Inhalation of concentrations over 50 ppm can produce headache, lassitude, weariness, dizziness, drowsiness, over excitation. Exposure to very high levels can result in unconsciousness and death.

Repeated over-exposure may cause liver and kidney injuries.
Components of the product may affect the nervous system.

IARC has determined that gasoline and gasoline exhaust are possibly carcinogenic in humans. Inhalation exposure to completely vaporized unleaded gasoline caused kidney cancers in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The U.S. EPA has determined that the male kidney tumors are species-specific and are irrelevant for human health risk assessment. The significance of the tumors seen in female mice is not known. Exposure to light hydrocarbons in the same boiling range as this product has been associated in animal studies with effects to the central and peripheral nervous systems, liver, and kidneys. The significance of these animal models to predict similar human response to gasoline is uncertain.
This product contains benzene. Human health studies indicate that prolonged and/or repeated overexposure to benzene may cause damage to the blood-forming system (particularly bone marrow), and serious blood disorders such as aplastic anemia and leukemia. Benzene is listed as a human carcinogen by the NTP, IARC, OSHA and ACGIH.

Component:

Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha	8006-61-9	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 18.8 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 20.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Toluene	108-88-3	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 636 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: 12,124 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 49 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Xylene	1330-20-7	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 2,840 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: ca. 4,500 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 6,350 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat

		Dose: 6,200 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: 19,999 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 8,001 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 2,001 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 2,501 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 101 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes. Carcinogenicity: N11.00422130
Benzene	71-43-2	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 930 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 44 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Pentane	109-66-0	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 2,001 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 364 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: 2,001 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 14 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 3,500 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: 15,500 mg/kg

		Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 18 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes. .
Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 15,001 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 103 g/m3 Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.
N-hexane	110-54-3	Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat Dose: 25,000 mg/kg Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit Dose: 2,001 mg/kg Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat Dose: 171.6 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin. Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes. Teratogenicity: N11.00418960

Carcinogenicity

NTP	:	Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3) Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)
IARC	:	Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha (CAS-No.: 8006-61-9) Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3) Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2) Ethylbenzene (CAS-No.: 100-41-4)
OSHA	:	Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)
CA Prop 65	:	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. Toluene (CAS-No.: 108-88-3) Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Additional ecological information : Keep out of sewers, drainage areas, and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.

Component:

Toluene	108-88-3	Toxicity to fish: LC50 Species: Carassius auratus (goldfish) Dose: 13 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h

		Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 11.5 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Toxicity to algae: IC50 Species: Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae) Dose: 12 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Toxicity to fish: LC50 Species: Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe) Dose: 8,140 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 9,268 - 14,221 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Isopentane; 2-Methylbutane	78-78-4	Toxicity to fish: LC50 Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) Dose: 3.1 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 2.3 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Toxicity to algae: EC50 Species: Dose: 33 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h
Pentane	109-66-0	Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 9.74 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 3.78 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	Toxicity to fish: LC50 Species: Carassius auratus (goldfish) Dose: 4 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 1.5 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

N-hexane	110-54-3	Toxicity to fish: LC50 Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) Dose: 2.5 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates: EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 2.1 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal : Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

CFR

Proper shipping name	:	Petrol
UN-No.	:	1203
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II

TDG

Proper shipping name	:	Gasoline
UN-No.	:	UN1203
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II

IATA Cargo Transport

UN UN-No.	:	UN1203
Description of the goods	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packaging group	:	II
ICAO-Labels	:	3
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Y341

IATA Passenger Transport

UN UN-No.	:	UN1203
Description of the goods	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packaging group	:	II
ICAO-Labels	:	3
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Y341

IMDG-Code

UN-No.	:	UN 1203

Description of the goods	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packaging group	:	II
IMDG-Labels	:	3
EmS Number	:	F-E S-E
Marine pollutant	:	No

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards : Flammable liquid
Highly toxic by ingestion
Moderate skin irritant
Severe eye irritant
Carcinogen

TSCA Status : On TSCA Inventory

DSL Status : . All components are on the Canadian DSL list.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard
Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIROMENT)
The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil. Fractions of crude oil, and products (both finished and intermediate) from the crude oil refining process and any indigenous components of such from the CERCLA Section 103 reporting requirements. However, other federal reporting requirements, including SARA Section 304, as well as the Clean Water Act may still apply.

California Prop. 65 : WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toluene	108-88-3
Benzene	71-43-2

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Date : 03/06/2014

6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 64, 68, 91, 112, 306, 1092, 1106, 1500, 1570, 1571, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1710, 1711, 1714, 1726, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1826, 1848, 1880, 1950

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

CHEVRON and TEXACO PREMIUM UNLEADED GASOLINES

Product Use: Fuel
Product Number(s): 201019, 204043, 204052, 204059, 204591, 204754, 204755 [See Section 16 for Additional Product Numbers]
Synonyms: Calco Premium Gasoline, Chevron Premium Unleaded Gasoline, Chevron Supreme Plus Unleaded Gasoline, Chevron Supreme Unleaded Gasoline, Gasolines, Automotive, Texaco Power Premium Unleaded Gasoline
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
Product Information: (800) 582-3835
SDS Requests: (800) 414-6737

SPECIAL NOTES: This MSDS applies to: all motor gasoline.

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Flammable liquid: Category 1. Aspiration toxicant: Category 1. Carcinogen: Category 1A. Target organ toxicant (repeated exposure): Category 1. Eye irritation: Category 2A. Germ Cell Mutagen: Category 1B. Skin irritation: Category 2. Reproductive toxicant (developmental): Category 2. Target organ toxicant (central nervous system): Category 3. Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 2. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 2.

Signal Word: Danger

Physical Hazards: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.

Health Hazards: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause genetic defects. May cause cancer. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Target Organs: Causes damage to organs (Blood/Blood Forming Organs) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Environmental Hazards: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
General: Keep out of reach of children. Read label before use.
Prevention: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -- No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.
Response: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Rinse skin with water/shower. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use media specified in the SDS to extinguish. Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label). Collect spillage.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Gasoline	86290-81-5	100 %vol/vol
Toluene (methylbenzene)	108-88-3	1 - 35 %vol/vol
Xylene (contains o-, m-, & p- xylene isomers in varying amounts)	1330-20-7	1 - 15 %vol/vol
Pentane, 2,2,4-trimethyl- (Isooctane)	540-84-1	1 - 13 %vol/vol
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 12 %vol/vol
Ethanol	64-17-5	0 - 10 %vol/vol
Benzene	71-43-2	0.1 - 4.9 %vol/vol
Hexane	110-54-3	1 - 5 %vol/vol
Heptane	142-82-5	1 - 4 %vol/vol
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.1 - 3 %vol/vol
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	1 - 3 %vol/vol
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1 - 2 %vol/vol
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	1 - 2 %vol/vol

Motor gasoline is considered a mixture by EPA under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). The refinery streams used to blend motor gasoline are all on the TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory. The appropriate CAS number for refinery blended motor gasoline is 86290-81-5. The product specifications of motor gasoline sold in your area will depend on applicable Federal and State regulations.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: Flush eyes with water immediately while holding the eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if worn, after initial flushing, and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin: Wash skin with water immediately and remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if any symptoms develop. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation: Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue or if any other symptoms develop.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Contact with the eyes causes severe irritation. Symptoms may include pain, tearing, reddening, swelling and impaired vision.

Skin: Contact with the skin causes irritation. Skin contact may cause drying or defatting of the skin. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Symptoms may include pain, itching, discoloration, swelling, and blistering.

Ingestion: Highly toxic; may be fatal if swallowed. Because of its low viscosity, this material can directly enter the lungs, if swallowed, or if subsequently vomited. Once in the lungs it is very difficult to remove and can cause severe injury or death. May be irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Symptoms may include pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Inhalation: Excessive or prolonged breathing of this material may cause central nervous system effects. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Reproduction and Birth Defects: Contains material that may cause harm to the unborn child if inhaled above the recommended exposure limit.

Cancer: Prolonged or repeated exposure to this material may cause cancer. Gasoline has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Whole gasoline exhaust has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Contains benzene, which has been classified as a carcinogen by the National Toxicology Program (NTP) and a Group 1 carcinogen (carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Contains naphthalene, which has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Contains ethylbenzene which has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Genetic Toxicity: Contains material that may cause heritable genetic damage based on animal data.

Target Organs: Contains material that may cause damage to the following organ(s) following repeated inhalation at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit:Blood/Blood Forming Organs Risk depends on duration and level of exposure. See Section 11 for additional information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to Physicians: Ingestion of this product or subsequent vomiting may result in aspiration of light hydrocarbon liquid, which may cause pneumonitis.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO_2) to extinguish flames.
Unusual Fire Hazards: See Section 7 for proper handling and storage.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:
Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in the vicinity of the spill or released vapor. If this material is released into the work area, evacuate the area immediately. Monitor area with combustible gas indicator.
Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.
Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.
Precautionary Measures: This product presents an extreme fire hazard. Liquid very quickly evaporates, even at low temperatures, and forms vapor (fumes) which can catch fire and burn with explosive violence. Invisible vapor spreads easily and can be set on fire by many sources such as pilot lights, welding equipment, and electrical motors and switches. Never siphon gasoline by mouth.
Do not store in open or unlabeled containers. READ AND OBSERVE ALL PRECAUTIONS ON PRODUCT LABEL. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not get in eyes. Do not taste or swallow. Do not breathe vapor or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of the reach of children.
Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank

cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.
Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

General Storage Information: DO NOT USE OR STORE near heat, sparks, flames, or hot surfaces . USE AND STORE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREA. Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:
Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below the recommended exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective equipment to prevent eye contact. Selection of protective equipment may include safety glasses, chemical goggles, face shields, or a combination depending on the work operations conducted.
Skin Protection: Wear protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Selection of protective clothing may include gloves, apron, boots, and complete facial protection depending on operations conducted. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Chlorinated Polyethylene (or Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene), Nitrile Rubber, Polyurethane, Viton.
Respiratory Protection: Determine if airborne concentrations are below the recommended occupational exposure limits for jurisdiction of use. If airborne concentrations are above the acceptable limits, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from this material, such as: Air-Purifying Respirator for Organic Vapors.
When used as a fuel, this material can produce carbon monoxide in the exhaust. Determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for carbon monoxide. If not, wear an approved positive-pressure air-supplying respirator.
Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Gasoline	ACGIH	300 ppm (weight)	500 ppm (weight)	--	A3
Toluene (methylbenzene)	ACGIH	20 ppm (weight)	--	--	--
Toluene (methylbenzene)	OSHA Z-2	200 ppm (weight)	--	300 ppm (weight)	--
Xylene (contains o-, m-, & p- xylene isomers in varying amounts)	ACGIH	100 ppm (weight)	150 ppm (weight)	--	--
Xylene (contains o-, m-, & p- xylene isomers in varying amounts)	OSHA Z-1	435 mg/m3	--	--	--
Pentane, 2,2,4-trimethyl- (Isooctane)	OSHA Z-1	2350 mg/m3	--	--	--
Pentane, 2,2,4-trimethyl- (Isooctane)	ACGIH	300 ppm (weight)	--	--	--
Butane	ACGIH	--	1000 ppm (weight)	--	--
Ethanol	ACGIH	1000 ppm (weight)	--	--	A4 A3
Ethanol	OSHA Z-1	1900 mg/m3	--	--	--
Benzene	ACGIH	.5 ppm (weight)	2.5 ppm (weight)	--	Skin A1 Skin
Benzene	OSHA SRS	1 ppm (weight)	5 ppm (weight)	--	--
Benzene	OSHA Z-2	10 ppm (weight)	--	25 ppm (weight)	--
Benzene	CVX	1 ppm (weight)	5 ppm (weight)	--	--
Hexane	ACGIH	50 ppm (weight)	--	--	Skin
Hexane	OSHA Z-1	1800 mg/m3	--	--	--
Heptane	ACGIH	400 ppm (weight)	500 ppm (weight)	--	--
Heptane	OSHA Z-1	2000 mg/m3	--	--	--
Ethyl benzene	ACGIH	20 ppm (weight)	125 ppm (weight)	--	A3
Ethyl benzene	OSHA Z-1	435 mg/m3	--	--	--
Cyclohexane	ACGIH	100 ppm (weight)	--	--	--
Cyclohexane	OSHA Z-1	1050 mg/m3	--	--	--

Naphthalene	ACGIH	10 ppm (weight)	15 ppm	--	Skin A3
Naphthalene	OSHA Z-1	50 mg/m3	--	--	--
Methylcyclohexane	ACGIH	400 ppm (weight)	--	--	--
Methylcyclohexane	OSHA Z-1	2000 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Colorless to yellow
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: 5 psi - 15 psi (Typical) @ 37.8 °C (100 °F)
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 3 - 4 (Typical)
Initial Boiling Point: 27.2°C (81°F) - 204.4°C (400°F) (Typical)
Solubility: Insoluble in water; miscible with most organic solvents.
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: Not Applicable
Specific Gravity: 0.70 g/ml - 0.80 g/ml @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: <1 SUS @ 37.8°C (100°F)
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: 2 - 7

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flammability (solid, gas): No Data Available

Flashpoint: (Tagliabue Closed Cup ASTM D56) < -45 °C (< -49 °F)
Autoignition: > 280 °C (> 536 °F)
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: 1.4 Upper: 7.6

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: For a 4-hour exposure, the Primary Irritation Index (PII) in rabbits is: 4.8/8.0.

Skin Sensitization: This material did not cause skin sensitization reactions in a Buehler guinea pig test.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: LD50: >3.75 g/kg (rabbit).

Acute Oral Toxicity: LD50: >5 ml/kg (rat).

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: 4 hour(s) LD50: >20000 mg/m3 (rat).
Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material. Gasoline has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Whole gasoline exhaust has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Contains benzene, which has been classified as a carcinogen by the National Toxicology Program (NTP) and a Group 1 carcinogen (carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).
Contains naphthalene, which has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Contains ethylbenzene which has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:
This product contains naphthalene.

GENERAL TOXICITY: Exposure to naphthalene has been reported to cause methemoglobinemia and/or hemolytic anemia, especially in humans deficient in the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Laboratory animals given repeated oral doses of naphthalene have developed cataracts.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY AND BIRTH DEFECTS: Naphthalene did not cause birth defects when administered orally to rabbits, rats, and mice during pregnancy, but slightly reduced litter size in mice at dose levels that were lethal to the pregnant females. Naphthalene has been reported to cross the human placenta. GENETIC TOXICITY: Naphthalene caused chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells, but was not a mutagen in several other in-vitro tests.CARCINOGENICITY: In a study conducted by the National Toxicology Program (NTP), mice exposed to 10 or 30 ppm of naphthalene by inhalation daily for two years had chronic inflammation of the nose and lungs and increased incidences of metaplasia in those tissues. The incidence of benign lung tumors (alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas) was significantly increased in the high-dose female group but not in the male groups. In another two-year inhalation study conducted by NTP, exposure of rats to 10, 30, and 60 ppm naphthalene caused increases in the incidences of a variety of nonneoplastic lesions in the nose. Increases in nasal tumors were seen in both sexes, including olfactory neuroblastomas in females at 60 ppm and adenomas of the respiratory epithelium in males at all exposure levels. The relevance of these effects to humans has not been established. No carcinogenic effect was reported in a 2-year feeding study in rats receiving naphthalene at 41 mg/kg/day.

This product contains cyclohexane.
Cyclohexane primarily affects the central nervous systems of laboratory animals and humans. Acute or prolonged inhalation of cyclohexane at levels below the recommended exposure limits does not result in toxic effects while acute exposures to levels above these recommended limits can cause reversible central nervous system depression. Prolonged exposures of laboratory animals to high levels (up to low thousands of parts per million) have also caused reversible effects which included hyperactivity, diminished response to stimuli, and adaptive liver changes while very high levels (high thousands of parts per million) were fatal. No developmental effects were seen in rats or rabbits following exposures of up to 7000 ppm cyclohexane. No reproductive effects occurred in rats, although postnatal pup growth was reduced at 7000 ppm in a similar manner as observed in the parental animals. Cyclohexane has not been shown to be mutagenic in several in vitro and in vivo assays and has not produced tumors in several dermal application long-term bioassays. Based on these results and the lack of any mutagenic or genotoxic metabolites, cyclohexane is not expected to be mutagenic or genotoxic. Following dermal exposure, cyclohexane is rapidly absorbed, metabolized,and excreted.

This product contains butane.
An atmospheric concentration of 100,000 ppm (10%) butane is not noticeably irritating to the eyes, nose or respiratory tract, but will produce slight dizziness in a few minutes of exposure. No chronic systemic effect has been reported from occupational exposure.

This product contains benzene.
GENETIC TOXICITY/CANCER: Repeated or prolonged breathing of benzene vapor has been associated with the development of chromosomal damage in experimental animals and various blood diseases in humans ranging from aplastic anemia to leukemia (a form of cancer). All of these diseases can be fatal. In some individuals, benzene exposure can sensitize cardiac tissue to epinephrine which may precipitate fatal ventricular fibrillation.

REPRODUCTIVE/DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: No birth defects have been shown to occur in pregnant laboratory animals exposed to doses not toxic to the mother. However, some evidence of fetal toxicity such as delayed physical development has been seen at such levels. The available information on the effects of benzene on human pregnancies is inadequate but it has been established that benzene can cross the human placenta.
OCCUPATIONAL: The OSHA Benzene Standard (29 CFR 1910.1028) contains detailed requirements for training, exposure monitoring, respiratory protection and medical surveillance triggered by the exposure level. Refer to the OSHA Standard before using this product.

This product contains n-hexane.
TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY: Prolonged or repeated ingestion, skin contact or breathing of vapors of n-hexane has been shown to cause peripheral neuropathy. Recovery ranges from no recovery to complete recovery depending upon the severity of the nerve damage. Exposure to 1000 ppm n-hexane for 18 hr/day for 61 days has been shown to cause testicular damage in rats. However, when rats were exposed to higher concentrations for shorter daily periods (10,000 ppm for 6 h/day, 5 days/wk for 13 weeks), no testicular lesions were seen.
CARCINOGENICITY: Chronic exposure to commercial hexane (52% n-hexane) at a concentration of 9000ppm was not carcinogenic to rats or to male mice, but did result in an increased incidence of liver tumors in female mice. No carcinogenic effects were observed in female mice exposed to 900 or 3000 ppm hexane or in male mice. The relevance for humans of these hexane-induced mouse liver tumors is questionable.
GENETIC TOXICITY: n-Hexane caused chromosome aberrations in bone marrow of rats, but was negative in the AMES and mouse lymphoma tests.

This product contains ethanol (ethyl alcohol).
Chronic ingestion of ethanol can damage the liver, nervous system and heart. Chronic heavy consumption of alcoholic beverages has been associated with an increased risk of cancer. Ingestion of ethanol during pregnancy can cause human birth defects such as fetal alcohol syndrome. Gasolines are highly volatile and can produce significant concentrations of vapor at ambient temperatures. Gasoline vapor is heavier than air and at high concentrations may accumulate in confined spaces to present both safety and health hazards. When vapor exposures are low, or short duration and infrequent, such as during refueling and tanker loading/unloading, neither total hydrocarbon nor components such as benzene are likely to result in any adverse health effects. In situations such as accidents or spills where exposure to gasoline vapor is potentially high, attention should be paid to potential toxic effects of specific components. Information about specific components in gasoline can be found in Sections 2/3, 8 and 15 of this MSDS. More detailed information on the health hazards of specific gasoline components can be obtained calling the Chevron Emergency Information Center (see Section 1 for phone numbers).
Pathological misuse of solvents and gasoline, involving repeated and prolonged exposure to high concentrations of vapor is a significant exposure on which there are many reports in the medical literature. As with other solvents, persistent abuse involving repeated and prolonged exposures to high concentrations of vapor has been reported to result in central nervous system damage and eventually, death. In a study in which ten human volunteers were exposed for 30 minutes to approximately 200, 500 or 1000 ppm concentrations of gasoline vapor, irritation of the eyes was the only significant effect observed, based on both subjective and objective assessments.
Lifetime inhalation of wholly vaporized unleaded gasoline at 2056 ppm has caused increased liver tumors

in female mice and kidney cancer in male rats. In their 1988 review of carcinogenic risk from gasoline, The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) noted that, because published epidemiology studies did not include any exposure data, only occupations where gasoline exposure may have occurred were reviewed. These included gasoline service station attendants and automobile mechanics. IARC also noted that there was no opportunity to separate effects of combustion products from those of gasoline itself. Although IARC allocated gasoline a final overall classification of Group 2B, i.e. possibly carcinogenic to humans, this was based on limited evidence in experimental animals plus supporting evidence including the presence in gasoline of benzene. The actual evidence for carcinogenicity in humans was considered inadequate.

MUTAGENICITY: Gasoline was not mutagenic, with or without activation, in the Ames assay (Salmonella typhimurium), Saccharamyces cerevisesae, or mouse lymphoma assays. In addition, point mutations were not induced in human lymphocytes. Gasoline was not mutagenic when tested in the mouse dominant lethal assay. Administration of gasoline to rats did not cause chomosomal aberrations in their bone marrow cells.

EPIDEMIOLOGY: To explore the health effects of workers potentially exposed to gasoline vapors in the marketing and distribution sectors of the petroleum industry, the American Petroleum Institute sponsored a cohort mortality study (Publication 4555), a nested case-control study (Publication 4551), and an exposure assessment study (Publication 4552). Histories of exposure to gasoline were reconstructed for cohort of more than 18,000 employees from four companies for the time period between 1946 and 1985. The results of the cohort mortality study indicated that there was no increased mortality from either kidney cancer or leukemia among marketing and marine distribution employees who were exposed to gasoline in the petroleum industry, when compared to the general population. More importantly, based on internal comparisons, there was no association between mortality from kidney cancer or leukemia and various indices of gasoline exposure. In particular, neither duration of employment, duration of exposure, age at first exposure, year of first exposure, job category, cumulative exposure, frequency of peak exposure, nor average intensity of exposure had any effect on kidney cancer or leukemia mortality. The results of the nested case-control study confirmed the findings of the original cohort study. That is, exposure to gasoline at the levels experienced by this cohort of distribution workers is not a significant risk factor for leukemia (all cell types), acute myeloid leukemia, kidney cancer or multiple myeloma.

This product contains ethylbenzene.

BIRTH DEFECTS AND REPRODUCTION: Ethylbenzene is not expected to cause birth defects or other developmental effects based on well-conducted studies in rabbits and rats sponsored by NIOSH. Other studies in rats and mice which reported urinary tract malformations have many deficiencies and have limited usefulness in evaluating human risk. Reproductive effects are not expected based on a NIOSH study of fertility, and lack of effects observed for sperm counts and motility, estrous cycle and pathology of reproductive organs following repeated exposures. HEARING: Statistically significant losses in outer hair cells (OHCs) were observed in rats exposed to >=200 ppm ethylbenzene, 6 hours/day, 6 days/week for 13 weeks, after an 8-week recovery period. Following longer exposure, inner hair cells losses were also observed in rats exposed to >= 600 ppm ethylbenzene, but only occasionally in rats exposed to 400 ppm. The Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level in rats (LOAEL) was 200 ppm for losses of OHCs. Guinea pigs exposed to ethylbenzene at 2,500 ppm, 6 hours/day for 5 days did not show auditory deficits or losses in OHCs. The concentration of ethylbenzene used in the JP-8 study was approximately 10 ppm. GENETIC TOXICITY: Ethylbenzene tested negative in the bacterial mutation test, Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cell in vitro assay, sister chromatid exchange assay and an unscheduled DNA synthesis assay. Conflicting results have been reported for the mouse lymphoma cell assay. Increased micronuclei were reported in an

in vitro Syrian hamster embryo cell assay; however, two in vivo micronuclei studies in mice were negative. In Syrian hamster embryo cells in vitro, cell transformation was observed at 7 days of incubation but not at 24 hours. Based on these results, ethylbenzene is not expected to be mutagenic or clastogenic.
CARCINOGENICITY: In studies conducted by the National Toxicology Program, rats and mice were exposed to ethylbenzene at 25, 250 and 750 ppm for six hours per day, five days per week for 103 weeks. In rats exposed to 750 ppm, the incidence of kidney tubule hyperplasia and tumors was increased. Testicular tumors develop spontaneously in nearly all rats if allowed to complete their natural life span; in this study, the development of these tumors appeared to be enhanced in male rats exposed to 750 ppm. In mice, the incidences of lung tumors in males and liver tumors in females exposed to 750 ppm were increased as compared to control mice but were within the range of incidences observed historically in control mice. Other liver effects were observed in male mice exposed to 250 and 750 ppm. The incidences of hyperplasia were increased in the pituitary gland in female mice at 250 and 750 ppm and in the thyroid in male and female mice at 750 ppm.

This product contains toluene.
GENERAL TOXICITY: The primary effects of exposure to toluene in animals and humans are on the central nervous system. Solvent abusers, who typically inhale high concentrations (thousands of ppm) for brief periods of time, in addition to experiencing respiratory tract irritation, often suffer permanent central nervous system effects that include tremors, staggered gait, impaired speech, hearing and vision loss, and changes in brain tissue. Death in some solvent abusers has been attributed to cardiac arrhythmias, which appear to be have been triggered by epinephrine acting on solvent sensitized cardiac tissue. Although liver and kidney effects have been seen in some solvent abusers, results of animal testing with toluene do not support these as primary target organs.
HEARING: Humans who were occupationally exposed to concentrations of toluene as low as 100 ppm for long periods of time have experienced hearing deficits. Hearing loss, as demonstrated using behavioral and electrophysiological testing as well as by observation of structural damage to cochlear hair cells, occurred in experimental animals exposed to toluene. It also appears that toluene exposure and noise may interact to produce hearing deficits.
COLOR VISION: In a single study of workers exposed to toluene at levels under 50 ppm, small decreases in the ability to discriminate colors in the blue-yellow range have been reported for female workers. This effect, which should be investigated further, is very subtle and would not likely have been noticed by the people tested.
REPRODUCTIVE/DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Toluene may also cause mental and/or growth retardation in the children of female solvent abusers who directly inhale toluene (usually at thousands of ppm) when they are pregnant. Toluene caused growth retardation in rats and rabbits when administered at doses that were toxic to the mothers. In rats, concentrations of up to 5000 ppm did not cause birth defects. No effects were observed in the offspring at doses that did not intoxicate the pregnant animals. The exposure level at which no effects were seen (No Observed Effect Level, NOEL) is 750 ppm in the rat and 500 ppm in the rabbit.

This product contains xylene.
ACUTE TOXICITY: The primary effects of exposure to xylene in animals and humans are on the central nervous system. In addition,in some individuals, xylene exposure can sensitize cardiac tissue to epinephrine which may precipitate fatal ventricular fibrillation. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Xylene has been reported to cause developmental toxicity in rats and mice exposed by inhalation during pregnancy.

The effects noted consisted of delayed development and minor skeletal variations. In addition, when pregnant mice were exposed by ingestion to a level that killed nearly one-third of the test group, lethality (resorptions) and malformations (primarily cleft palate) occurred. Since xylene can cross the placenta, it may be appropriate to prevent exposure during pregnancy. GENETIC TOXICITY/CARCINOGENICITY: Xylene was not genotoxic in several mutagenicity testing assays including the Ames test. In a cancer study sponsored by the National Toxicology Program (NTP),technical grade xylene gave no evidence of carcinogenicity in rats or mice dosed daily for two years. HEARING: Mixed xylenes have been shown to cause measurable hearing loss in rats exposed to 800 ppm in the air for 14 hours per day for six weeks. Exposure to 1450 ppm xylene for 8 hours caused hearing loss while exposure to 1700 ppm for 4 hours did not. Although no information is available for lower concentrations, other chemicals that cause hearing loss in rats at relatively high concentrations do not cause hearing loss in rats at low concentrations. Worker exposure to xylenes at the permissible exposure limit (100 ppm, time-weighted average) is not expected to cause hearing loss.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

48 hour(s) LC50: 3.0 mg/l (Daphnia magna)
96 hour(s) LC50: 1.8 mg/l (Mysidopsis bahia)
96 hour(s) LC50: 8.3 mg/l (Cyprinodon variegatus)
96 hour(s) LC50: 2.7 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss)

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is expected to be readily biodegradable. Following spillage, the more volatile components of gasoline will be rapidly lost, with concurrent dissolution of these and other constituents into the water. Factors such as local environmental conditions (temperature, wind, mixing or wave action, soil type, etc), photo-oxidation, biodegradation and adsorption onto suspended sediments, can contribute to the weathering of spilled gasoline.

The aqueous solubility of non-oxygenated unleaded gasoline, based on analysis of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene+xylenes and naphthalene, is reported to be 112 mg/l. Solubility data on individual gasoline constituents also available.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: 2 - 7

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by international, country, or local laws and regulations. Check governmental regulations and local authorities for approved disposal of this material.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, II; OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, II, MARINE POLLUTANT (GASOLINE)

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, II, FLASH POINT SEE SECTION 5 OR 9, MARINE POLLUTANT (GASOLINE)

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, II

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

1.	Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	YES
2.	Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	YES
3.	Fire Hazard:	YES
4.	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
5.	Reactivity Hazard:	NO

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Cyclohexane	05, 06, 07
Heptane	05, 06, 07
Methylcyclohexane	05, 06, 07
Pentane, 2,2,4-trimethyl- (Isooctane)	05, 06, 07
Naphthalene	01-2B, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07
Xylene (contains o-, m-, & p- xylene isomers in varying amounts)	03, 05, 06, 07
Benzene	01-1, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07
Butane	05, 06, 07
Ethanol	01-1, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07
Hexane	05, 06, 07
Gasoline	01-2B, 07
Ethyl benzene	01-2B, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07
Toluene (methylbenzene)	04, 05, 06, 07

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES(RQ)/EPCRA 302 THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES(TPQ):

Component	Component RQ	Component TPQ	Product RQ
Benzene	10 lbs	None	186 lbs
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs	None	34188 lbs
Ethyl benzene	1000 lbs	None	34964 lbs
Hexane	5000 lbs	None	129149 lbs
Naphthalene	100 lbs	None	4000 lbs
Pentane, 2,2,4-trimethyl- (Isooctane)	1000 lbs	None	6270 lbs
Toluene (methylbenzene)	1000 lbs	None	2627 lbs
Xylene (contains o-, m-, & p- xylene isomers in varying amounts)	100 lbs	None	649 lbs

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), EINECS (European Union), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

Additional Product Number(s): 201024, 201050, 201051, 201058, 201060, 201061, 201066, 201068, 201069, 201071, 201072, 201078, 201081, 201084, 201085, 201088, 201091, 201092, 201094, 201096, 201097, 201098, 201101, 201103, 201114, 201117, 201193, 201213, 201214, 201215, 201233, 201234, 201235, 201263, 201264, 201265, 201274, 201275, 201276, 201283, 201284, 201285, 201293, 201294, 201295, 201853, 201854, 201861, 201862, 201863, 204006, 204007, 204008, 204009, 204014, 204015, 204026, 204027, 204050, 204051, 204074, 204075, 204092, 204093, 204108, 204109, 204120, 204121, 204144, 204145, 204168, 204169, 204192, 204193, 204204, 204205, 204211, 204216, 204217, 204228, 204229, 204252, 204253, 204276, 204277, 204294, 204295, 204327, 204328, 204329, 204351, 204353, 204355, 204357, 204362, 204363, 204368, 204369, 204374, 204375, 204380, 204381, 204386, 204387, 204392, 204393, 204398, 204399, 204404, 204405, 204410, 204411, 204416, 204417, 204422, 204423, 204428, 204429, 204434, 204435, 204440, 204441, 204443, 204447, 204451, 204455, 204459, 204463, 204470, 204471, 204488, 204489, 204506, 204507, 204524, 204525, 204542, 204543, 204560, 204561, 204578, 204579, 204596, 204597, 204614, 204615, 204632, 204633, 204650, 204651, 204668, 204669, 204683, 204694, 204695, 204700, 204701, 204706, 204707, 204712, 204713, 204725, 204726, 204731, 204732, 204741, 241766

REVISION STATEMENT: This revision updates the following sections of this Safety Data Sheet: 1,16

Revision Date: MARCH 15, 2016

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with

which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

msdsreport
your source for safety
http://msdsreport.com/msds/BBRTT

CARBON STEEL HR/CR LEADED CARBON

MSDS Number

BBRTT

National Stock Number

6850-00F005119

Product Name

CARBON STEEL HR/CR LEADED CARBON

Manufacturer

RELIANCE STEEL AND ALUMINUM

Product Identification

Product ID:CARBON STEEL HR/CR LEADED CARBON
MSDS Date:01/01/1987
FSC:6850
NIIN:00F005119
MSDS Number: BBRTT

Responsible Party

Company Name:RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM/LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
Emergency Phone Num:(213) 582-2272
CAGE:4F063

Contractor

Company Name:RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO/LOS ANGELES, CA 90058
CAGE:4F063

Ingredients

Ingred Name:IRON ION (FE +2)
CAS:15438-31-0
RTECS #:NO6925000
Fraction by Wt: 99%
OSHA PEL:1 MG/M3 (FE)
ACGIH TLV:1 MG/M3 (FE); 8990

Ingred Name:MANGANESE (SARA III)
CAS:7439-96-5
RTECS #:OO9275000
Fraction by Wt: OSHA PEL:(C) 5 MG/M3 DUST
ACGIH TLV:5 MG/M3 DUST 9293

Ingred Name:GRAPHITE, SYNTHETIC
CAS:7440-44-0
RTECS #:FF5250100
Fraction by Wt: OSHA PEL:15 MG/M3 TDUST
ACGIH TLV:2 MG/M3 TDUST; 9293

Ingred Name:ALUMINUM (SARA III)
CAS:7429-90-5
RTECS #:BD0330000
Fraction by Wt: OSHA PEL:15MG/M3 DUST/5 FUME
ACGIH TLV:10MG/M3 DUST; 9192

Ingred Name:PHOSPHOROUS (YELLOW) (SARA III)
CAS:7723-14-0
RTECS #:TH3500000
Fraction by Wt: OSHA PEL:0.1 MG/M3
ACGIH TLV:0.1 MG/M3; 9192
EPA Rpt Qty:1 LB
DOT Rpt Qty:1 LB

Hazards

msdsreport
your source for safety
http://msdsreport.com/msds/BBRTT

Effects of Overexposure:RESPIRATORY SYSTEM/EYE IRRITATION/THROAT IRRITATION/INFLUENZA-LIKE SYMPTOMS/HEADACHE/CNS DAMAGE.

First Aid

First Aid:IF EXPOSED TO EXCESSIVE LEVELS OF METAL FUMES, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR, SEEK MEDICAL AID IMMEDIATELY. EYES: FLUSH WITH WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES.

Fire Fighting

Unusual Fire/Explosion Hazard:STEEL PRODUCTS IN THE SOLID STATE PRESENT NO FIRE OR EXPLOSION HAZARD.

Accidental Release

Spill Release Procedures:ARC OR SPARK GENERATED WHEN WELDING OR BURNING COULD BE A SOURCE OF IGNITION FOR COMSTABLE AND FLAMMABLE MATERIALS.

Handling

Handling and Storage Precautions:IN WELDING PRECAUTIONS SHOULD BE TAKEN FOR AIRBORNE CONTAMINANTS WHICH MAY ORIGINATE FROM COMPENTS OF THE WELDING ROD.

Exposure Controls

Respiratory Protection:DUST & FUME RESPIRATOR FOR PARTICLES WHEN >TLV.
Ventilation:LOCAL VENT FOR WELDING/BURNING/SAWING/GRINDING WHEN >TLV
Protective Gloves:WELDING
Eye Protection:SAFETY GLASSES/GOGGLES
Other Protective Equipment:AS REQUIRED
Supplemental Safety and Health
11/25/85. ALSO CONTAINS: SULFUR (WS4250000)/SILICON (YW2460000)/VANADIUM (VV0450000)/COLOMBIAN (1000673CO)/BISMUTH (EB26000)/LEAD CARBON LEAD (PB) (OF7525000):

Chemical Properties

Boiling Pt:B.P. Text:NONE
Vapor Density:NONE
Spec Gravity:.7
Solubility in Water:NONE
Appearance and Odor:GREY/BLACK, ODORLESS.

Stability

Stability Indicator/Materials to Avoid:YES
REACT W/STRONG ACID TO PRODUCE HYDROGEN GAS.

Disposal

Waste Disposal Methods:DISPOSER MUST COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL DISPOSAL OR DISCHARGE LAWS.

Disclaimer (provided with this information by the compiling agencies):
This information is formulated for use by elements of the Department of Defense. The United States of America in no manner whatsoever, expressly or implied, warrants this information to be accurate and disclaims all liability for its use. Any person utilizing this document should seek competent professional advice to verify and assume responsibility for the suitability of this information to their particular situation.

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
2550 EAST 25TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90058
Telephone (213) 582-2272

ISSUE DATE
JUNE 23, 1995

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

TRADE NAME (Common Name Or Synonym)	CHEMICAL NAME
CARBON AND ALLOY STEELS	AISI/SAE Grades 10xx thru 93xx

I. INGREDIENTS

Material Or Component	CAS Number	% Weight	8 Hour TWA OSHA PEL (mg/m³) Dust	8 Hour TWA OSHA PEL (mg/m³) Fume	8 Hour TWA ACGIH TLV (mg/m³) Dust	8 Hour TWA ACGIH TLV (mg/m³) Fume	NTP Listed	IARC Listed
Base Metal								
Iron (Fe)	7439-89-6	86.5-99-5	-	10	-	5	No	No
Alloying Elements								
Aluminum (Al)	7429-90-5	0.1-0.5	15	-	10	5	No	No
Bismuth (Bi)	7440-69-9	0.2-0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	No
Boron (B)	7440-42-8	.01-1.0	-	15	-	10	No	No
Carbon (C)	7440-44-0	.10-1.5	NA	NA	3.5	-	No	No
Chromium (Cr)	7440-47-3	.40-10	1.0	-	.5	-	Yes	Yes
Columbium (Cb)	7440-03-1	.15-.35	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	No
Copper (Cu)	7440-50-8	.30-1.90	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	No	No
Lead (Pb)	7439-92-1	.01-.15	.05	.05	.15	.15	No	Yes
Manganese (Mn)	7439-96-5	.04-0.7	5	5	5	1	No	No
Molybdenum (Mo)	7439-98-7	15-1.10	15	-	15	-	No	No
Nickel (Ni)	7440-02-0	.01-10	1	-	1	-	Yes	Yes
Phosphorous (P)	7723-14-0	.040-.12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	No	No
Silicon (Si)	7440-21-3	.15-2.00	15	-	10	-	No	No
Sulfur (s)	7704-34-9	.050-.35	-	15	-	5	No	No
Vanadium (V)	7440-62-2	.01-0.15	.5	.1	0.05	0.05	No	No
Zinc Coating	1314-13-2	2 OZ/ft2	-	5	10	5	No	No
Aluminum Coating	7429-90-5	.5 oz/ft²	NA	NA	10	5	No	No

NOTE: The above listing is a summary of elements used in alloying steel. Various grades of steel will contain different combinations of these elements. Trace elements may also be present in minute amounts. No permissible exposure limits (PEL) or thresholds limit values (TLV) exist for steel. Values shown are applicable to components elements.

II. PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL IS (At Normal Conditions)	APPEARANCE AND ODOR	% VOLATILE BY VOLUME	VAPOR DENSITY
( ) LIQUID (X) SOLID ( ) GAS ( ) OTHER	GREY-BLACK, ODORLESS	N/A	N/A

ACIDITY/ALKALINITY			VAPOR PRESSURE
pH = N/A	Melting Point Approx. 2800°F Boiling Point N/A °F	Specific Gravity (H^2O = 1) Approx. 7 Solubility in water (% by weight) N/A	(MM Hg AT 20°C) N/A

III. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. Appropriate dust/mist/fume respirator should be used to avoid excessive inhalation of particulates. If exposure limits are reached or exceeded, use NIOSH approved equipment.	HANDS, ARMS AND BODY. Protective gloves should be worn as required for welding, burning or handling operations.
EYES AND FACE. Safety glasses should be worn when grinding or cutting. Face shields should be worn when welding or cutting or burning.	OTHER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT. As required depending on operations and safety codes.

IV. EMERGENCY MEDICAL PROCEDURES

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air; if condition continues, consult a physician.
EYE CONTACT: Flush thoroughly with running water to remove particulate; obtain medical attention.
SKIN CONTACT: Remove particles by washing thoroughly with soap and water. Seek medical attention if condition persists.
INGESTION: If significant amounts of metal are ingested, consult physician.

V. HEALTH/SAFETY INFORMATION

HEALTH

Steel products in their solid state present no inhalation, ingestion, or contact health hazard. Operations such as burning, welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, and machining, which result in elevating the temperature of the product to, or above its melting point, or result in the generation of airborne particulates may present hazards. The major exposure hazard is inhalation. Effects or overexposure to fume and dust are as follows:

ACUTE: Excessive inhalation of metallic fumes and dust may result in irritation of eyes, nose and throat. High concentrations of fumes and dust of iron-oxide, manganese, copper, zinc and lead may result in metal fume fever. Typical symptoms last from 12 to 48 hours and consist of a metallic taste in the mouth, dryness and irritation of the [illegible] chills and fever.

CHRONIC: Chronic and prolonged inhalation of high concentrations of fumes or dust of the following elements may lead to the conditions listed opposite the element:

- Aluminum: May initiate fibrotic changes to lung tissue
- Bismuth: No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated
- Boron: No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated
- Chromium: Lesions of the skin and mucous membranes, possible cancer of the nose or lungs-bronchogenic carcinoma
- Copper: No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated
- Iron: Siderosis, pulmonary effects. No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated.
- Lead; Anemia, urinary dysfunction, weakness, constipation, nausea, nervous disorder
- Manganese: Bronchitis, lack of coordination
- Molybdenum: Respiratory tract irritation, possible liver and kidney damage, bone deformity
- Nickel: Lesions of the skin and mucous membranes, possible cancer of the nose or lungs-bronchogenic carcinoma
- Phosphorous: Necrosis of the mandible
- Sulfur: (As sulfur dioxide) Edema of the lungs
- Vanadium: (As vanadium pentoxide) Emphysema, pneumonia
- Zinc: Gastrointestinal inflammation reported in animal studies

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders (i.e.:asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc.) may be adversely affected by any fume or airborne particulate matter exposure.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS: See Product Ingredients Section I. Chromium and Nickel have been identified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) and/or the National Toxicology Program (NTP) as potential cancer causing agents.

FIRE & EXPLOSION

FLASH POINT	AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE	FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
N/A °F	N/A	Lower N/A % Upper N/A %	For molten metal use dry powder or sand.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
Steel products do not present fire or explosion hazards under normal conditions. Fine metal particles such as produced in grinding or sawing can burn. High concentrations of metallic fines in the air may present an explosion hazard.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Do not use water on molten metal.

REACTIVITY

STABILITY
Stable (X) Unstable ( )

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID)
Reacts with strong acids to form hydrogen gas.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Steel at temperatures above the melting point may liberate fume containing oxides of iron and alloying elements. Avoid generation of airborne fume and dust.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
Metallic Dust or fumes may be produced during welding, burning grinding and possible machining. Refer to ANSI Z49.1.

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES
Fine turnings and small chips should be swept or vacuumed. Scrap metal can be reclaimed for re-use.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD*
Used or unused product should be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State or Local Laws and Regulations.
*Disposer must comply with Federal, State and Local disposal or discharge laws.

VII.ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

In welding, precautions should be taken for airborne contaminates which may originate from components of the welding rod.

Arc or spark generated when welding or burning could be a source of ignition for combustion and flammable materials.

DISCLAIMER

The information in this MSDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable, however, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or correctness.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product.

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: **Stainless Steel** Grades: 16 - 6, 21 - 6 - 9, 303, 304 - 304L, 305, 309 - 309S, 310 - 310S, 316 - 316L, 317 - 317L, 321, 347 - 348, 403, 405, 410, 416, 430, 446.
Synonyms : **None**
TW Metals Company, Inc. The Arboretum, 760 Constitution Drive, Exton PA 19341
Emergency Phone Number: Chemtrec (24 hrs) 1-800-424-9300 or Contact Your Nearest TW Metals Office

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	% Weight	Occupational Exposure Limits (mg / m3) OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Iron (Fe)	7439 - 89 -6	39-86	10 (oxide, dust & fume)	10 (oxide,dust & fume)
*Chromium (Cr)	7440 - 47 -3	10-27	1 (Cr)	0 . 5 (Cr)
*Nickel (Ni)	7440 - 02 -0	0- 22	1 . 0 (Ni)	1 . 0 (Ni)
*Manganese (Mn)	7439 - 96 -5	0 .3 - 10	5 . 0 (fume)	0 . 2 (Mn)
*Copper (Cu)	7441 - 50 -8	0 . 04 - 4 . 4	0 . 1 (fume)	0 . 2 (fume)
Molybdenum (Mo)	7439 - 98 -7	0- 4	15 (total dust)	15 (insoluble)
**Aluminum (Al)	7429 - 90 -5	0- 2	15 (total dust)	5 (welding fumes)
Calcium (Ca)	7440 - 70 -2	0- 2		
Silicon (Si)	7440 - 21 –3	0- 2	15 (dust)	10 (inhaled dust)
Columbium (Cb)	7440 - 03 –1	0- 1		
*Cobalt (Co)	7440 - 48 -4	0- 0 . 75	0 . 1 (Co)	0 . 02 (Co)
Titanium (Ti)	7440 - 32 -6	0- 0 . 7	15 (TiO2)	10 (TiO2)
Carbon (C)	7440 - 44 -0	0- 0 . 5		
Sulphur (S)	7704 - 34 -9	0 . 001 - 0 . 4	13 (SO2)	5 (SO2)
*Selenium (Se)	7482 - 49 -2	0- 0 . 4	0 . 2 (Se)	0 . 2 (Se)
*Phosphorus (P)	7723 - 14 -0	0 . 001 - 0 . 2	0 . 1 (P)	0 . 1 (P)
Tantalum (Ta)	7440 - 25 -7	0 . 01 - 1 . 1	5 (Ta)	5 (Ta)

Note: Those elements identified by an * (including red or white phospherous) and those elements capable of generating highly toxic fumes or dusts (identified by a **) are classified as toxic by EPA in 40 CFR 372.65 and subject to reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 and 40 CFR 372

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Stainless steel products in their solid state present no inhalation, ingestion or contact health hazard. However, inhaling dusts, fumes or mists which may be generated during certain manufacturing procedures (burning, melting, welding, sawing. brazing. grinding and machining) may be hazardous to your health. Dusts may also be irritating to the unprotected skin or eyes.
ACUTE EFFECTS: Excessive exposure to dusts / fumes may cause irritation of eyes, nose or throat. Inhalation of dusts / fumes may result in metal fume fever (metallic taste in mouth, dryness and irritation of throat, chills and fever).
CHRONIC EFFECTS: Prolonged inhalation of fumes or dusts may cause a variety of adverse health effects to the respiratory system, including (but not necessarily limited to) lesions of the mucous membrane, bronchitis, pneumonia and cancers fo the nasal cavity and respiratory tract.
POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS/MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
Any pre-existing chronic respiratory condition (asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema).
ROUTES OF ENTRY: Inhalation (dusts / fumes / mists), Contact with Skin and Eyes (dusts / mists), Ingestion (dusts).

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Immediately remove victim to fresh air. If condition persists, consult physician.
EYE CONTACT: Immediatly flush with running water to remove particulates, consult physician.
SKIN CONTACT: If irritation develops, remove clothing and wash with soap and water. If condition persists, consult physician.
INGESTION: Consult physician.
NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: None.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: Nonflammable.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS AND EQUIPMENT: None required.
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: NA
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Nonflammable.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use what is appropriate for surrounding fire.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

CLEAN UP PROCEDURES: No special procedures needed.
SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT: None.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING: Minimize activities which may generate dusts, mists or fumes. Keep areas well ventilated. Use suitable equipment to move materials.
PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN STORAGE: None required.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Wear NIOSH approved dust / mist / fume respirator when welding or burning this metal.
EYE/FACE PROTECTION: Face shields (welding or burning), Safety glasses (cutting or grinding).
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Use apropriate protective clothing such as welding aprons and gloves when welding or burning.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: Metal VAPOR PRESSURE: NA
ODOR: Odorless BOILING POINT (C) : NA
PHYSICAL STATE: Solid SOLUBILITY IN WATER : Insoluble
VAPOR PRESSURE: NA SPECIFIC GRAVITY(H20=1): 7 . 45 - 8 . 02

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal storage conditions.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS (when heated): None.
MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong Acids (such as Sulfuric, Hydrochloric, Nitric).

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

LETHAL CONCENTRATION (LC50) : None established.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: NA
LETHAL DOSE (LD50) : NA
MUTAGENICITY: NA
TERATOGENICITY: NA
CARCINOGENIC BY NTP, IARC OR OSHA: No (Note: Fumes / dusts / mists from this material may be carcinogenic if inhaled over long periods of time).

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No Adverse ecological effects are expected.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Recycle scrap materials through scrap dealers and brokers. Dispose of used non-cyclable materials in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

No special DOT regulations pertaining to this material.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA: Some components of this product are classified as toxic by the EPA in 40 CFR 372 . 65 and subject to reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 and 40 CFR 372 . 45

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Take appropriate precautions when moving or shipping this material to prevent injury to personnel handling it.

DISCLAIMER:

Information included in this MSDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied regarding its accuracy or correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and/or disposal of this product are beyond the control and knowledge of the manufacturer. Therefore, the manufacturer cannot assume responsibility for adverse events which may occur in the use and/or misuse of this product and expressly disclaims liability for loss, damage and/or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use and/or disposal of this product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

May be used to comply with
OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard
29 CFR 1910, 1200 Standard must be
consulted for specific requirements.
IDENTITY (As Used on Label and List)

STAINLESS STEEL 302

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health
Administration
(Non-Mandatory Form)
Form Approved
OMB No. 128-0072
Note: Blank spaces are not permitted
If any item is not applicable or no
information is available, the space
must be marked to indicate that

Section 1 - MANUFACTURER
Name: Min Hwei Enterprise

Address: No. 18 Yong Hsiang Road
Fong-Liao, Ping-Nan Industrial District
Ping Tung, Taiwan, Republic of China

Emergency Phone: 886-8-8669611

Information Phone: 886-8-8669611

Date Prepared
Signature of Preparer (optional)

Section II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components
(Specific Chemical Identity:)

Common Name (s)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% (Optional)
Chemical analysis, Unit %			
Ni: Nickel: 8.06 - 8.19			
Cr: Chromium: 17.05 - 17.34			
Mo: Molybdenum: 0.11 - 0.15			
Cu: Copper: 3.31 - 3.41			
N: 190 ppm			
Sl: Silicon: 0.26 - 0.40			
P: Phosphous: 0.024 - 0.026			
S: Sulfur: 0.01			
C: Carbon: 0.016 - 0.02			
Mn: Manganess: 1.73 - 1.84			

Section III - Physical / Chemical Characteristics

Specific Gravity:	(H20 - 1)
Melting Point:	1200 degrees C
Evaporation: (Butyl Acetate)	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure: (mm Hg)	Not applicable
Vapor Density: (AIR -1)	Not applicable
Solubility in Water:	Not soluble
Appearance and Odor:	Solid

Section IV - Fire & Explosion Hazard Date

Flammable Limits:	Product is not self igniting	LEL
Flash Point (Method Used):	Not applicable	
Extinguishing Media:	Not applicable	
Special Fire Fighting Procedures:	none	
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	none	

(Reproduce Locally)

Section V

Reactivity Data

Stability:	Stable
Conditions to Avoid:	
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)	
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:	
Hazardous Conditions to Avoid:	
Polymerization:	Will not occur

Section VI

Health Hazard Data

Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalation/none	Skin/none	Ingestion/ not applicable
Heath Hazards (Acute and Chronic):	None Not flammable or combustible. Steel products in the solid state present no fire or explosion hazard and do not contribute to the combustion of other materials		
Carcinogenicity:	NTP/none	IARC Monographs none	OSHA Regulated none
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:	None		
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:	None		
Emergency and First Aide Procedures:	None		

Section VII

Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:	None
Waste Disposal Method:	Dispose of the substance in accordance with the related laws and regulations.
Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing:	Wash your hands after handling it
Other Precautions:	Will react with strong acid to liberate hydrogen
Other Precautions:	

Section VIII

Control Measures

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type)			(General)
Ventilation:	Local Exhaust/none	Special/none	Mechanical/ none
	Other/none		
Protective Gloves:	Rubber gloves		
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses		
Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:	Install a washstand in workshop for washing hands		
Work/Hygienic Practices:	General protective and hygienic measures		

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 773™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **OCT 2013**
Supersedes: **DEC 2011**

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® 773™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924,+1 813-248-0585 (International)

Medical: CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924,+1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2B				

GHS LABEL: **OR**

Signal Word: **Danger**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
EUH 066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.	P337+P313: Get medical advice/attention
	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	40 - 55
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	10 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	1-Slight
Flammability	3	3	2-Moderate
Reactivity	0	0	3-Serious
PPE	B		4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 773™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **OCT 2013**
Supersedes: **DEC 2011**

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Black, medium syrupy liquid		
Odor:	Ketone	**Odor Threshold:**	1 ppm (Acetone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-95°C (-139°F) Based on first melting component: Acetone	**Boiling Range:**	56°C (133°F) to 80°C (176°F)
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	**Evaporation Rate:**	>1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) T.C.C. based on Acetone	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.890 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.4% based on MEK
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.		**UEL:** 12.8% based on Acetone
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): Acetone
Auto-ignition Temperature:	404°C (759°F): MEK	**Vapor Density:**	> 2.0 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Medium bodied
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 325 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials: Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact
Acute symptoms and effects:
Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.
Chronic (long-term) effects: Low level chronic exposure has been shown to cause decreased memory and impairment of the central nervous system.

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known
Mobility: In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 325 g/l.
Degradability: Biodegradable
Bioaccumulation: Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Adhesives
Hazard Class: 3
Secondary Risk: None
Identification Number: UN 1133
Packing Group: PG II
Label Required: Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant: NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant
Symbols: F, Xi
Risk Phrases: R11: Highly flammable.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
Safety Phrases: S2: Keep out of the reach of children
S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:
Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue: 10/14/2013 Addition of CAL/OSHA Exposure Limits
Intended Use of Product: Solvent Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 771™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **DEC 2011**
Supersedes: **FEB 2010**

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® 771™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Carson, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, 813-248-0585 (International)

Medical: Tel. 800.451.8346, 760.602.8703 3E Company (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2B				

GHS LABEL: **OR**

Signal Word: **Danger**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
EUH 066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.	P337+P313: Get medical advice/attention
	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	35 - 50
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	10 - 20

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	1-Slight
Flammability	3	3	2-Moderate
Reactivity	0	0	3-Serious
PPE	B		4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL:
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	
Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 771™ Low VOC Pipe Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **DEC 2011**
Supersedes: **FEB 2010**

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Milky or yellow, medium syrupy liquid
Odor: Ketone
pH: Not Applicable
Melting/Freezing Point: -95℃ (-139℉) Based on first melting component: Acetone
Boiling Point: 56℃ (133℉) Based on first boiling component: Acetone
Flash Point: -20℃ (-4℉) T.C.C. based on Acetone
Specific Gravity: 0.886 @23℃ (73℉)
Solubility: Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water: Not Available
Auto-ignition Temperature: 404℃ (759℉): MEK
Decomposition Temperature: Not Applicable
VOC Content: When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 325 g/l.

Odor Threshold: 1 ppm (Acetone)
Boiling Range: 56℃ (133℉) to 80℃ (176℉)
Evaporation Rate: >1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flammability: Category 2
Flammability Limits: **LEL:** 1.4% based on MEK
UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
Vapor Pressure: 190 mm Hg @ 20℃ (68℉): Acetone
Vapor Density: > 2.0 (Air = 1)
Other Data: Viscosity: Medium bodied

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Hazardous decomposition products: None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials: Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact
Acute symptoms and effects:
Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.
Chronic (long-term) effects: None known to humans

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known
Mobility: In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 325 g/l.
Degradability: Biodegradable
Bioaccumulation: Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Adhesives
Hazard Class: 3
Secondary Risk: None
Identification Number: UN 1133
Packing Group: PG II
Label Required: Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant: NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant
Symbols: F, Xi
Risk Phrases: R11: Highly flammable.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
Safety Phrases: S2: Keep out of the reach of children
S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:
Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>
Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue: 12/14/2011 / Updated GHS Standard Format
Intended Use of Product: Solvent Cement for ABS Plastic Pipe

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 8/7/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/29/2014)

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier**: Zynolyte Hi-Temp Paint - Aerosol**

Product name: **Hi-Temp Paint**

Z630 Aluminum	Z635 Black	Z642 Machinery Grey	Z645 White

Relevant identified uses of the substance: May be used on all exposed metal surfaces, particularly where extreme heat resistance is required, such as engine manifolds, mufflers, incinerators, space heaters, outside of barbecues, fireplaces, etc.
Uses advised against: Do not apply to temperatures less than 40°F (4°C).

CAS No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
EC No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Index No:	**Not Applicable (mixture)**
Manufacturer/Supplier:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
Street address/P.O. Box:	**1100 Mark Circle**
Country ID/Postcode/Place	**Gardnerville, Nevada 89410**
Telephone number:	**001 (0) 1-775-782-0100**
e-mail:	**mailbox@aervoe.com**
National contact:	**Aervoe Industries Incorporated**
For Product Information:	00**1 (0) 1-800-227-0196**
Emergency telephone number:	**001 (0) 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)** **English Language Service**

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards:	Aerosol - Category 1 Flam. Gas. 1 Press. Gas Flam. Liq. 2 Flam. Liq. 3
Health Hazards:	Car 1B Muta 1B Eye Irrit. - 2 STOT SE3
Environmental Hazards:	N/AV

Labeling

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:
H220 – Extremely flammable gas
H222 – Extremely flammable aerosol
H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226 – Flammable liquid and vapour.
H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340 – May cause genetic defects
H350 – May cause cancer

Precautionary Statements:
P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P103 - Read label before use
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P264 - Wash … thoroughly after handling
P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50ºC/122ºF
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Acetone	Propanone	67-64-1	200-662-2	30-60%	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	H225, H319, H336
Hydrocarbon Propellant	LPG	68476-86-8	270-705-8	15-40%	Press. Gas Flam. Gas 1 Carc. 1B Muta. 1B	H220 H350 H340
n-Butyl Acetate	n-Butyl Ester	123-86-4	204-658-1	3-7%	Flam. Liq. 3 STOT SE 3	H226 H336

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice: If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid: Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid: If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion First Aid: If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties: Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature: Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media: None known
Special hazards arising from the

substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.
Precautions for fire-fighters:	Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.
Keep away from sources of ignition.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection
Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:
Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Acetone	67-64-1	500ppm	750ppm	1000ppm	N/AV
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	150ppm	200ppm	150ppm	N/AV

***Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH**

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Color varies by product	Odor: Ketone odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: 0.7% UEL: 13%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data:	(Acetone) Acute oral LD50: 5800mg/kg(rat) (Acetone) LC50: 21000 ppm / 8 hr (rat)
Eye irritation data:	N/AV
Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data:	N/AV
Reproductive toxicity data:	N/AV
Mutagenicity data:	Muta 1B
Symptoms associated with physical contact:	N/AV
Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure:	Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP:	N/AV
IARC:	IARC3:Classification not possible from current data
OSHA:	TLV-A4

* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements.

For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.
Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:
This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.
SARA Title 3:
Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.
TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.
WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.
PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: This product may contain chemicals know to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 10/29/2014
Supersedes: 10/29/2014

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

Safety Data Sheet

Alpet E3 Plus and SmartSan Fragrance Free

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Alpet E3 Plus or SmartSan Fragrance Free
Recommended Uses:	Hand Sanitizer
Synonyms:	E3+
Distributor:	Best Sanitizers, Inc. PO Box 1360 Penn Valley, CA 95946
Chemical Information Emergency:	
Chemtrec	1.800.424.9300

Section 2 Hazard Indentification

OSHA Regulatory Status--This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication, 29 CFR §1910.1200. This material is an Over-The-Counter consumer product that is safe for consumers with intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Please follow label instructions. NOTE: Warnings below are for exposure to large quantities of the product. Normal usage should not create a hazardous condition.

Flammable liquids Category 3

Warning

Hazard Statements

Flammable liquid and vapor

Appearance—Aqueous solution **Physical state**—Liquid **Odor**— Alcohol Odor

Precautionary Statements—Prevention
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces-----No Smoking.
Do not use in eyes.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Precautionary Statements—Response
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin (hair) with water/shower.
In case of fire: Use CO_2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction.

Precautionary Statements—Storage
Stored in a well-ventilated place. Keep Cool.

Precautionary Statements—Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not Applicable.
Other Information
Unknown Acute Toxicity.

Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredients considered hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200, WHMIS under the HPA (Canada).

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	66-76
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	< 5-9

Remaining ingredients are non-hazardous and/or present at amounts below reportable limits and considered confidential.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Hold eye(s) open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye(s). If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing and shoes before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Immediate medical attention is not required.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for symptom information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

Section 5 Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry Chemical, Water spray (fog), Carbon dioxide (CO_2), Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
No Information available.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical
Flammable. Vapors may travel to source of ignitiona and flash back.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon Monoxide. Carbon Dioxide (CO_2).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge May be ignited by friction, heat, sparks or flames.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective

gear. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Personal Precautions	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
For emergency responders	Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

Environment Precautions

Environmental Precautions	Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Secion 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local/national regulations (See Section 13).
Methods for cleaning up	Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. May be ignited by friction, heat, sparks or flames. Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material,. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on Safe Handling	Keep away from heat sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep Containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep from freezing. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Store between 40 to 100 ° F.
Incompatible materials	Heat, sparks, open flame, other ignition sources. Reacts violently with strong oxidants such as nitric acid and silver nitrate causing fire and explosion hazard. Reacts slowly with calcium hypochlorite and ammonia causing fire and explosion hazard.

Section 8 Protection Information

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 ppm (vacated)STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m^3	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m^3
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m^3 vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m^3	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m^3

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation system.

Individual Protection Measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection: Wear protective Neoprene™ gloves. Rubber gloves. Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirt and long pants) is recommended. Apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing and shoes before reuse. Do not Eat, Drink or Smoke when using this product.

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Formula:	See Section 3	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Fragrance Free	Appearance:	Aqueous solution
Odor Threshold:	No Information Available	Color:	Clear, Dark Yellow

Property	Values	Remarks—Method
pH	5.0-7.0	±1 @ 21˚C
Melting Point/Freezing Point	No Information	
Boiling Point/ Boiling Range	No information available	
Flash Point	21 ˚C / 70˚F	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	

Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	19.0%
Lower flammability limit:	3.3%
Vapor pressure:	20mm Hg @ 30-35 °C
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific Gravity	0.814-0.8760
Water solubility	Soluble in water
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity Data

Reactivity	No data available.
Chemical Stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks, extreme temperature conditions.
Incompatible materials	Heat, sparks, open flame, other ignition sources. Reacts violently with strong oxidants such as nitric acid and silver nitrate causing fire and explosion hazard. Reacts slowly with calcium, hypochlorite and ammonia causing fire and explosion hazard.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Nitrogen.

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.
Eye Contact	Irritating to eyes.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water, 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	= 4396 mg/kg (Rat)	= 12800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 16000 ppm (Rat) 8 h
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	> 20000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 31623 ppm (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No Information Available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No Information Available

Germ cell mutagenicity No Information Available

Carcinogenicity IARC: Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans).

Reproductive toxicity No Information Available

STOT single exposure No Information Available

STOT repeated exposure No Information Available

Aspiration hazard No Information Available

Numerical measures of toxicity –Product Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0.5% of the mixture consists of direct food additives.

The following values are calculated based on Chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (dermal) 32989 mg/kg mg/l

ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) 2243.7 mg/l

Section 12 Ecological Data

Ecotoxicity

5% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Crustacea
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	12900: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50	12-16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss ms/L LC50 Static 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas ms/L LC50 static 13400-15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas ms/L LC50 flow-through	9268-14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

Persistence and degradability

No Information Available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Mobility

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

Section 13 Disposal Information

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	Toxic Ignitable
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

Section 14 Transport Information

DOT

UN/ID No.	1170
Proper shipping name	Ethanol Flammable liquids
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

Limited Quantities for packages under 1 Liter

Section 15 Regulatory Information

International Inventories

TSCA	**Complies**
DSL/NDSL	**Complies**
EINECS/ELINCS	**Complies**

Legend:

TSCA—United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL— Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS—European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372. Note: Isopropyl alcohol only needs to be reported if it is being manufactured by the strong acid process. Facilities that process or otherwise use isopropyl alcohol are NOT covered and should NOT file a report.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substance regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substance regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environment Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local regional or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

Section 16 Additional Information

NFPA	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Instability**	**Physical and Chemical Properties**
	2	3	0	None
HMIS	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Physical Hazards**	**Personal protection**
	2	3	0	B (safety glasses, gloves)

Prepared by:	Technical Department
Revision Date	January 15, 2015
Version	0
Revision Note	No information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053
1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National ResponseCenter emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this MSDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

This Safety Data Sheet is available in American Spanish upon request.
Los Datos de Serguridad pueden obtenerse en Espanol si lo riquiere.

Product Name:	TSP General Purpose Cleaner	**Revision Date:**	6/19/2015
Product UPC Number:	63001, 63004	**Supercedes Date:**	New SDS
Product Use/Class:	Surface Cleaner	**SDS No:**	00079403001
Manufacturer:	DAP Products Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: WARNING!Product dust may be irritating to eyes, skin and respiratory system. May cause eye or skin irritation.

GHS Classification
Acute Tox. 4 Inhalation, Eye Irrit. 2

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word
Warning

Possible Hazards
44% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt. %	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Sodium carbonate anhydrous	497-19-8	50-75	GHS03-GHS07	H270-312-319-332
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	10101-89-0	25-50	GHS03	H270

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued breathing difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Remove and wash contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical aid if symptoms persist. If rash or irritation develops, consult a physician.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No special protective measures against fire required.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Sweep up excess powder. Place remaining powder into containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN!DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Keep containers closed when not in use. Store containers away from excessive heat and freezing.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH-TLV STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Sodium carbonate anhydrous	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A NIOSH-approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be necessary under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has recommended that the permissible exposure limit be changed to 50 micrograms respirable free silica per cubic meter of air (0.05 mg/m3) as determined by a full shift sample up to 10-hour work shift. A respiratory protection program that meets the OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Safety shower and eyewash station should be located in immediate work area. Provide coveralls if body contact may occur.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Follow all MSDS / label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Gray	**Physical State:**	No Information
Odor:	Not Established	**Odor Threshold:**	Not Established
Density, g/cm3:	1.41 - 1.41	**pH:**	Not Established
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	**Viscosity (mPa.s):**	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	**Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:**	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	**Explosive Limits, %:**	N.I. - N.I.
Boiling Range, °C:	N.I. - N.I.	**Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C**	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	93.3	**Vapor Pressure, mmHg:**	No Information
Evaporation Rate:	Not Established	**Flash Method:**	Not Applicable
Vapor Density:	Not Established	**Flammability:**	No Information
Combustibility:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)
(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Inhalation causes irritation to the respiratory tract (nose, mouth, throat, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: May cause eye irritation. Signs and symptoms may include: pain, tears, swelling, redness and blurred vision.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: May cause irritation of mucous membranes in the mouth and digestive tract.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause respiratory system damage. Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause irritation of eyes and skin.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Inhalation, Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values
The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
497-19-8	Sodium carbonate anhydrous	4090 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
10101-89-0	Sodium phosphate, tribasic	N.I.	N.I.	N.I.

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. Dispose of material in accordance with all federal, state and local regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

14. Transport Information

SPECIAL TRANSPORT PRECAUTIONS: No Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.
This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 CARCINOGENS AND REPORODUCTIVE TOXINS

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: No Information

International Regulations: As follows -

CANADIAN WHMIS:

This SDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

WHMIS Class Consumer Commodity

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 6/19/2015 **Supersedes Date:** New MSDS

Reason for revision: HazCom2012/GHS Conversion

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	1	**Flammability:**	0	**Reactivity:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L 0.0

VOC Material, g/L: 0

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.0

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS03

GHS07

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since thisdocument is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

Weldfast ZC-275 Part A Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

- Weldfast ZC-275 Part A

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

- Epoxy adhesive for joining fiberglass reinforced plastic products.
- This product is intended to be mixed only with its specific catalyst; ZC-275 Part B Hardener

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

- NOV Fiber Glass Systems

  17115 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 200
  San Antonio, Texas 78232 USA

  Tel: 1-210-477-7500
  Fax: 1-210-231-5915

  E-mail: Mike.Thayer@nov.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number(s)

- 3E Company, 24-Hour Support (Access Code/Contract Number: 333386)
  - USA, Canada 1-888-298-2344
  - Asia, Pacific 1-760-476-3960
  - Europe, Middle East, Africa 1-760-476-3961
  - Americas 1-760-476-3962

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Physical

- Not classified

Health

- Acute toxicity, Category 4 (oral)
- Skin irritation, Category 2
- Skin sensitizer, Category 1
- Eye irritation – Category 2A
- Carcinogen – Category 1A (inhalation; quartz)
- Specific target organ systemic toxicity – single exposure, Category 3 (respiratory tract irritation; quartz)
- Specific target organ systemic toxicity – repeated exposure, Category 1 (respiratory system; quartz)

© 2014 National Oilwell Varco. All rights reserved

Environmental

- Chronic aquatic toxicity, Category 2

2.2 Label elements

Signal Word(s)

- DANGER

Pictogram(s)

Hazard Statements

- Physical

  - Not classified

- Health

  - H302: Harmful if swallowed.
  - H315: Causes skin irritation.
  - H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
  - H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H332: Harmful if inhaled.
  - H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
  - H350: May cause cancer (inhalation; quartz).
  - H372: Causes damage to the respiratory system through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation; quartz).

- Environmental

  - H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements

- Prevention

  - P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
  - P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
  - P233: Keep container tightly closed.
  - P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapor/spray.
  - P264: Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
  - P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P271: Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area.
  - P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
  - P273: Avoid release to the environment.
  - P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

- Response

  - P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
  - P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

- P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P308+P311: If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.
- P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362+P364: Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
- P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
- P391: Collect spillage.

- Storage

  - P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
  - P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

- Disposal

  - P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with regulatory requirements.

2.3 Other Hazards

- PBT and vPvB assessment

  - None of the ingredients are considered to be either PBT or vPvB.

- Warning: The cured adhesive product may form combustible dust concentrations in air when sanded, grinded, or cut.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1 Substances

- Not applicable

3.2 Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS No.	EC No.	Concentration Range (weight %)
Epoxy phenol novolac resin	028064-14-4	Polymer	40 – 50
Ceramic microspgeres	066402-68-4	266-340-9	40 – 50
Crystalline silica (quartz)	014808-60-7	238-878-4	5 – 10
Substances that do not meet the classification and labeling criteria established under the GHS	Not applicable	Not applicable	Balance

---

SECTION 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

Inhalation

- Move to fresh air.
- If difficulty in breathing or respiratory irritation; seek immediate medical attention.
- If breathing has stopped; seek immediate medical attention, perform artificial respiration.

Skin contact

- Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 20 minutes.
- If irritation develops or persists; seek medical attention.

Eye contact

- Immediately flush with water for at least 20 minutes.
- Remove contact lenses, if present.
- If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention**.**

Ingestion

- Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.
- Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- If conscious, rinse out mouth with water.
- If symptoms persist, seek immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute

- Irritation.

Delayed

- Pre-existing skin problems may be aggravated by prolonged or repeated contact.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

- Water spray, ABC dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide.

5.2 Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Product is not considered a fire hazard, but may burn if ignited.
- Closed containers may rupture when exposed to extreme heat.
- Toxic or irritating substances may be emitted upon burning, combustion or decomposition.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing, as necessary.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- Due to the high viscosity of this adhesive product and the relatively small end-use container size, significant spills are unlikely to occur.
- If a spilled in an enclosed area, ventilate and remove all sources of ignition.
- Use only non-sparking tools during cleanup and place discarded material into a suitable container.

6.2 Environmental precautions

- Do not allow spilled materials to enter storm sewers, sanitary sewers, or impact groundwater.
- Do not allow spilled materials to remain on the ground.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Use only non-sparking tools during cleanup and place discarded material into a suitable container for disposal.
- Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., cleaning dusty surfaces with compressed air) as this can contribute to a combustible dust hazard.

6.4 Reference to other sections

- See also, *SECTION 8: Control parameters* and *SECTION 13: Disposal considerations*.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Avoid contact with skin and eyes and inhalation of vapors.
- Avoid sources of ignition, including smoking while using this product.
- Thoroughly wash exposed skin after working with this product.
- Only use this product in a well-ventilated area.
- Use spark-free tools.
- Empty containers may contain product residue and may be hazardous.
- Minimize generation of dust when sanding, grinding, and cutting the cured product.
- Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that product dusts do not accumulate on surfaces.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Store in cool location away from ignition sources or open flames.
- Avoid prolonged exposure to temperatures in excess of 38°C (100°F).
- Store in original containers or in containers of the same construction material as original containers.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

- No additional data available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Epoxy phenol novolac resin
CAS No. 0028064-14-4

Country	Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) Values		Legal Basis
	Eight Hour TWA	Fifteen Minute STEL	
No OELs were found for this ingredient.			

Crystalline silica (quartz) [1]
CAS No. 0014808-60-7

Country	Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) Values		Legal Basis
	Eight Hour TWA	Fifteen Minute STEL	
Australia	0.1 mg/m^3	None established	Workplace Exposure Standards for Airborne Contaminants
Austria	0.15 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Maximum Workplace Concentrations (MAK) Technical Guidance Concentrations (TRK)
Belgium	0.1 mg/m^3	None established	limites d'exposition professionnelle – VLEP/ Grenswaarden voor beroepsmatige blootstelling – GWBB
Canada – Alberta	0.025 mg/m^3 (respirable particulate)	None established	Occupational Safety and Health Code
Canada – British Columbia	0.025 mg/m^3	None established	Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, Table of Exposure Limits for Chemical and Biological Substances
Canada - Ontario	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	None established	Regulation 883, Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents
Canada - Quebec	0.1 mg/m^3	None established	Regulation respecting occupational safety and health
Canada - Saskatchewan	0.05 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	None established	The Occupational Safety and Health Regulations
China	1 mg/m^3 (10-50% free SiO_2) 0.7 mg/m^3 (50-80% free SiO_2) 0.5 mg/m^3 (> 80% free SiO_2)	None established	GBZ 2.1-2007, Occupational exposure limits for hazardous agents in the workplace
Denmark	0.3 mg/m^3 (inhalable aerosol) 0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	0.6 mg/m^3 (inhalable aerosol) 0.2 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	Grænseværdier for stoffer og materialer
France	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Institut National de Recherche et de Sécurité (INRS)
Hungary	0.15 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Chemical Safety of Workplaces
Ireland	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	None established	Code of Practice for the Safety, Health and Welfare at Work

			(Chemical Agents) Regulations
New Zealand	0.2 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	None established	Workplace Exposure Standards and Biological Exposure Indices
Singapore	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Workplace Safety and Health (General Provisions) Regulations
South Korea	0.05 mg/m^3	None established	[Need reference]
Spain	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable fraction)	None established	Instituto Nacional de Seguridad e Higiene en el Trabajo (INSHT)
Sweden	0.1 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Occupational Exposure Limit Values and Measures Against Air Contaminants (AFS 2005:17)
Switzerland	0.15 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	Verordnung über die Verhütung von Unfällen und Berufskrankheiten (VUV)", Art. 50 Abs.3
The Netherlands	0.075 mg/m^3 (respirable dust)	None established	MAC-Values / Public limit values Dutch OEL Databank
USA (ACGIH)	0.25 mg/m^3 (respirable aerosol)	None established	None
USA (NIOSH)	0.05 mg/m^3	None established	NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (Recommendations Only)
USA (OSHA)	30 / (% silica + 2) (total dust) 10 / (% silica + 2) (respirable dust)	None established	29 CFR 1910 Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances

[1] This material is incorporated into the adhesive mixture and exposure via inhalation is not likely to occur unless the cured product is subjected to finishing operations such as sanding, grinding, cutting, etc.

Particulates not otherwise classified/regulated (PNOC / PNOR) (may be generated if cured product is subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, etc.)
CAS No. – Not applicable

Country	Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) Values		Legal Basis
	Eight Hour TWA	Fifteen Minute STEL	
Austria	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable)	None established	Workplace Exposure Standards for Airborne Contaminants
Belgium	10 mg/m^3	None established	limites d'exposition professionnelle – VLEP/ Grenswaarden voor beroepsmatige blootstelling – GWBB
Canada - Alberta	10 mg/m^3 (total) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Occupational Safety and Health Code
Canada – British Columbia	10 mg/m^3 (total dust) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Occupational Health and Safety Regulation, Table of Exposure Limits for Chemical and Biological Substances
Canada - Manitoba	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Workplace Safety and Health Act, Part 36
Canada - Ontario	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Regulation 883, Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents
Canada - Quebec	10 mg/m^3 (total dust)	None established	Regulation respecting occupational safety and health
China	3 mg/m^3 (fiberglass reinforced plastic dust)	None established	GBZ 2.1-2007, Occupational exposure limits for hazardous agents in the workplace
Ireland	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 4 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Code of Practice for the Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Chemical Agents) Regulations
Malaysia	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable)	None established	Occupational Safety and Health (Use

	3 mg/m^3 (respirable)		and Standards of Exposure of Chemicals Hazardous to Health) Regulations
New Zealand	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	Workplace Exposure Standards and Biological Exposure Indices
Singapore	10 mg/m^3 (nuisance)	None established	Workplace Safety and Health (General Provisions) Regulations
South Korea	10 mg/m^3	None established	[Need reference]
USA (ACGIH)	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	None
USA (OSHA)	15 mg/m^3 (total dust) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	29 CFR 1910 Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances
United Kingdom	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 4 mg/m^3 (respirable)	None established	EH40 Workplace exposure limits

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

- Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to control airborne concentrations to below the occupational exposure limit values.
- When sanding, cutting, grinding the cured product, it is recommended that all dust control equipment contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen-deficient environment.

Personal protective equipment

- Eye and face protection
  - Approved safety glasses with side shields (e.g., ANSI Z87, EN166)
- Skin protection
  - Hand protection: Butyl rubber, Nitrile rubber or Neoprene gloves are generally recommended for epoxy resin. Different glove materials, thicknesses, and from different glove manufacturers may provide varying degrees of protection. Temperature and specific use can impact glove effectiveness. Some gloves may be intended to be used only once and then discarded, while others may be used for longer periods of time. The glove supplier should provide the user with information regarding permeability and breakthrough time. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.
  - Other skin protection: Such clothing as to minimize or eliminate the chance of skin contact with the adhesive product.
- Respiratory protection
  - If ventilation is insufficient to keep airborne concentrations below the occupation exposure limit levels, full or half-mask respirator fitted with organic vapor cartridges and/or particulate filters (for sanding, grinding, cutting, etc. cured material). Filter masks may be of limited use in cases of high or unknown exposure.

Environmental exposure controls

- Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
- Do not place directly onto ground.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

-	Appearance	Grey, viscous liquid
-	Odor	Slight, epoxy
-	Odor threshold	No data available
-	pH	No data available
-	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
-	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
-	Flash point	> 240°C / > 482°F (Setaflash Closed Cup)
-	Evaporation rate	No data available
-	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
-	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
-	Vapor pressure	< 1 mmHg @ 20°C / 68°F (epoxy resin)
-	Vapor density (air = 1)	Heavier than air (epoxy resin)
-	Relative density	No data available
-	Solubility(ies)	Negligible in water (epoxy resin)
-	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
-	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
-	Decomposition temperature	No data available
-	Viscosity	No data available
-	Explosive properties	Not explosive (epoxy resin)
-	Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing (epoxy resin)

9.2 Other information

- No data available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

- No hazardous decomposition expected if product is stored and used as directed.
- Exothermic reactions, including polymerization, may occur in contact with amines, strong acids, strong bases, alcohols, strong oxidizing agents, and excessive heat.

10.2 Chemical stability

- Product is stable under normal conditions of storage and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

- Exothermic reactions, including polymerization, may occur in contact with amines, strong acids, strong bases, alcohols, strong oxidizing agents, and excessive heat.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

- Excessive heat, flames, and sparks.
- Avoid unintended mixing with amine catalyst.

10.5 Incompatible materials

- Avoid contact with oxidizing materials and unintended mixing with amine catalyst.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

- On combustion, may emit toxic fumes of carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO_2), aldehydes, and other products of incomplete combustion; phenolics..

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Epoxy phenol novolac resin (CAS No. 028064-14-4)

-	Oral	Rat:	LD50	> 2000 mg/kg
-	Inhalation	—	—	No data found
-	Dermal	Rat	LD50	> 2000 mg/kg

Crystalline silica (quartz) (CAS No. 0014808-60-7)

-	Oral	Rat:	LD50	500 mg/kg
-	Inhalation	—	—	No data found
-	Dermal	—	—	No data found

Skin corrosion/irritation

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Epoxy phenol novolac resin (CAS No. 028064-14-4)

-	Rabbit	Slightly to moderately irritating

Serious eye damage/irritation

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Epoxy phenol novolac resin (CAS No. 028064-14-4)

-	Rabbit	Slightly irritating

Respiratory or skin sensitization

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Epoxy phenol novolac resin (CAS No. 028064-14-4)

-	Inhalation	—	No data found
-	Skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

Germ cell mutagenicity

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Carcinogenicity

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Crystalline silica (quartz) (CAS No. 0014808-60-7)

- When inhaled:
  - IARC: Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans)
  - NTP: known to be a human carcinogen
  - ACGIH: suspected human carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

STOT-single exposures

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Crystalline silica (quartz) (CAS No. 0014808-60-7)

- Respiratory system Irritation

STOT-repeated exposures

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Crystalline silica (quartz) (CAS No. 0014808-60-7)

- Respiratory system Silicosis

Aspiration hazard

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Acute toxicity

- Data for ingredients not listed were not found or not sufficient for classification.

Epoxy phenol novolac resin (CAS No. 028064-14-4)

- Fish:	Unknown species.	LC50 (96-hour)	> 1-10 mg/L
- Crustacea	Unknown species.	EC50 (24-hour)	> 1-10 mg/L
- Algae / Aquatic plants	No data found.		
- Bacteria	No data found.		

Crystalline silica (quartz) (CAS No. 0014808-60-7)

- Fish: No data found.
- Crustacea No data found.
- Algae / Aquatic plants No data found.
- Bacteria No data found.

Chronic toxicity

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

- Data for ingredients were not found or not sufficient for classification.

12.4 Mobility in soil

- Data for ingredients were not found or insufficient for classification.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- None of the ingredients are listed.

12.6 Other adverse effects

- No additional data is available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

- Must be disposed of in accordance with local regulatory requirements.
- Land disposal of uncured product is discouraged and illegal in many jurisdictions.
- Sewer disposal is discouraged.
- Empty containers may contain hazardous residue and must be disposed accordingly.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- The transport information provided below conforms to the following:

  - UN Model Regulations
  - International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR)
  - International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)
  - International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)
  - International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code
  - International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air

		If offered alone, the classification is as described below	If offered with the catalyst within the same inner packaging, the classification is as described below
14.1	**UN number**	3082	2735
14.2	**UN proper shipping name**	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Epoxy phenol novolac resin)	AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (Diethylenetriamine)
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es)**	9	8
14.4	**Packing group**	III	II
14.5	**Environmental hazards**	Environmentally hazardous substance / Marine pollutant	None
14.6	**Special precautions for user**	None	None
14.7	**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**	Product is not offered nor intended to be transported in bulk quantities.	Product is not offered nor intended to be transported in bulk quantities.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

The regulatory information provided below may not be comprehensive.

Canada

Controlled Products Regulation (CPR)

- This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

- All components of this mixture that are on the IDL above their specified concentration are disclosed in this SDS.

United States

EPCRA			CERCLA	RCRA	CAA	OSHA
Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (LB/KG)	Section 304 RQ (LB/KG)	Section 313	RQ (LB/KG)	P/U Codes	112(r) TQ (LB/KG)	Highly Hazardous Chemical
None of the ingredients are listed						

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

- No chemical safety assessment has been carried out for this mixture by the supplier.

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision history

Revision Number	Revision Date	Revision Description
1	21-AUG-2013	Initial SDS creation in conformance with OSHA hazard communication standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), and UN Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

Legend to abbreviations and acronyms used

- ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- ANSI American National Standards Institute
- CAA Clean Air Act
- cP centipoise
- CFR Code of Federal Regulations (US)
- EPCRA Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act
- IARC International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IBC Code International Bulk Chemical Code
- MARPOL Marine Pollution
- NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- NTP National Toxicological Program
- OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration (US)
- PBT Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
- RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- vPvB very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

- ESIS. European chemical Substances Information System. http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/.

- IARC. 1997. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Silica. Volume 68. 24 pages.

- NTP. 2011. Report on Carcinogens. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Twelfth Edition. 377-378.

- USEPA. 2006. List of Lists, Consolidated List of Chemicals Subject to the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) and Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act. EPA 550-B-01-003. October 2006.

000431

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Printing date 05/18/2015 | Version number 3 | Reviewed on 04/13/2015

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Cartridges for technical purpose

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Hilti, Inc.
5400 South 122nd East Ave.
US-Tulsa, OK 74146
Phone: (800) 879-8000
Fax: (800) 879-7000
Español: (800) 879-5000

· **Information department:**
df-hse@hilti.com
see section 16

· **Emergency telephone number:**
Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada)
Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The dismantling of the article is prohibited.
This article contains hazardous substances or preparations not intended to be released under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Expl. 1.4 H204 Fire or projection hazard.

· **Additional information:**
Category of the pyrotechnic article: other pyrotechnic articles Cat. P1
(BAM EC-Type-Examination Certificate No. 0589.PYR.3802/12 or 0589.PYR.3798/12 respectively)

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS01

· **Signal word** Warning

· **Hazard statements**
H204 Fire or projection hazard.

· **Precautionary statements**
P210 Keep away from heat. - No smoking.
P250 Do not subject to grinding/shock/friction.
P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.

· **Classification system**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0-4)**

Health = 0
Fire = 2
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

Trade name: DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:**

Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
max. net explosives weight each cartridge in mg:
Caliber 6.8/11 (cal .27 short) white: 130; brown: 140; green: 160; yellow: 180; red: 230; black: 260
Caliber 6.8/18 (cal .27 long) green: 190; yellow: 220; blue: 300; red: 330; black: 410

· **Dangerous components:**
Within the cartridges the explosive ingredients (gun powder and priming composition) are hermetically separated from the environment. They will be only opened with effort and under destruction of the article.
Propellant powder: Single base powder, containing glyceroltrinittate
Mass per cartridge: essentially dependent on the required power (100-400 mg)
Priming composition: SINTOX (initiating explosive) Mass per cartridge: 20,9 mg in the mean.

55-63-0	glycerol trinitrate	3-<10%
122-39-4	diphenylamine	0-1%

· **Additional information**
Exposed propellant powder outside a cartridge is harmful if swallowed and highly flammable; without tamping no explosion risk.
Packed safety cartridges don't represent a significant risk.
In case of reaction no dangerous fragments or projectiles will be formed.
Mechanical or thermal attempts to expose the primer composition lead to an immediate reaction of the dangerous ingredients.
For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information** First aid measures only required by release of ingredients or generation of decomposition products.
· **After inhalation** Take affected persons into fresh air and keep quiet.
· **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing**
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
Monitor circulation, possible shock treatment.
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment
If blue colouring appears (lips, ear-lobes, finger-nails), give oxygen treatment as quickly as possible.
In cases of irritation to the lungs, initial treatment with Dexamethason metered aerosol.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents** Not applicable
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
EN 12941 / EN 12942

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Keep away from ignition sources
Remove persons from danger area.
Ensure adequate ventilation

(Contd. on page 3)

Trade name: DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Pick up scattered propellant cartridges only by hand.
Exposed ingredients must be swept up carefully and stabilised in a water container which has been labelled according the regulations. Wipe down the contaminated area with water.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Protect against electrostatic charges.
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Prevent impact and friction.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Keep in a cool, dry and dark place; 41 °F / 5 °C to 77 °F / 25 °C.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from flammable substances.
Store away from foodstuffs.
· **Further information about storage conditions:**
Store under lock and key and with access restricted to technical experts or their assistants only.
Protect from humidity and water.

· **Storage class** 1
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
55-63-0 glycerol trinitrate	
PEL	Short-term value: C 2 mg/m³, C 0.2 ppm Skin
REL	Short-term value: 0.1 mg/m³ Skin
TLV	Long-term value: 0.46 mg/m³, 0.05 ppm Skin
122-39-4 diphenylamine	
REL	Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
TLV	Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

·

·	CAS No. Designation of material	%	Type	Value Unit

· **Additional Occupational Exposure Limit Values for possible hazards during processing:**	
630-08-0 carbon monoxide	
PEL	Long-term value: 55 mg/m³, 50 ppm
REL	Short-term value: C 229 mg/m³, C 200 ppm Long-term value: 40 mg/m³, 35 ppm
TLV	Long-term value: 29 mg/m³, 25 ppm BEI
124-38-9 carbon dioxide	
PEL	Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Trade name: **DX Cartridge Clean-Tec**

(Contd. of page 3)

REL	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment**
· **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or sniff while working.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
· **Protection of hands:** Not required.
· **Material of gloves** Not applicable
· **Penetration time of glove material** Not required.
· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

EN 166 / EN 170
· **Body protection:**

When using setting tools, sufficient ear protection must be worn.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Solid.
Color:	According to product specification
· **Odor:**	Not determined
· **Odour threshold:**	Not applicable
· **pH-value:**	Not applicable.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)**	Not determined.
· **Ignition temperature:**	Not determined
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not selfigniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Not determined.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density:**	Not determined
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not applicable.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Trade name: DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:**	Not applicable
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not applicable
· **Viscosity:**	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Temperatures > 40 °C
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:**
acids
alkalis (caustic solutions).
· **Hazardous decomposition products:**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
No harmful effects are to be expected if used properly.
The contained ingredients can be harmful, but they are hermetically enclosed in the article and can not be released.
The dismantling of the article is prohibited.
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
No harmful effects are to be expected if used properly.
The contained ingredients can be harmful, but they are hermetically enclosed in the article and can not be released.
The dismantling of the article is prohibited.
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water.
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Trade name: DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation**
For disposal, local regulations issued by the authorities must be observed.
Completely discharged cartridges strips may be disposed of as household or factory waste. No hazardous waste.

· **European waste catalogue:**	
16 04 01*	waste ammunition

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Non contaminated packagings can be used for recycling.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	UN0323
· **UN proper shipping name**	
· **DOT, IMDG, IATA**	Cartridge, power device
· **ADR**	UN0323 cartridge, power device
· **Transport hazard class(es)**	
· **ADR, IATA**	

· **Class**	1 Explosive substances und articles
· **Label**	1.4
· **IMDG**	
· **Class**	1 Explosive substances und articles
· **Packing group**	
· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Environmental hazards:**	
· **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Warning: Explosive substances und articles
· **Danger code (Kemler):**	-
· **EMS Number:**	F-B,S-X
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	UN0323, cartridge, power device, 1.4S

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):**	
None of the ingredients is listed.	

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**	
55-63-0	glycerol trinitrate
122-39-4	diphenylamine

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Trade name: DX Cartridge Clean-Tec

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**		
122-39-4	diphenylamine	A4

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**		
55-63-0	glycerol trinitrate	3B

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Information about limitation of use:** Employment restrictions concerning young persons must be observed.
· **Chemical safety assessment:** not required.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:**
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH
Hiltistrasse 6
D-86916 Kaufering
Tel.: +49 8191 906310
Fax: +49 8191 90176310
df-hse@hilti.com
· **Contact:** Mechthild Krauter
· **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/18/2015 / 2
· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
Expl. 1.4: Explosives, Division 1.4

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier: Isopropyl Alcohol

Other means of identification
Synonyms: 2-Propanol, Dimethyl carbinol, sec-Propyl alcohol
Product No.: 3591, 3593, 3590, V566, V555, 9080, 9037, 3043, 3031, U298, H604, 3032, 0562

Recommended use and restriction on use
Recommended use: Not available.
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company Name:	Avantor Performance Materials, Inc.
Address:	3477 Corporate Parkway, Suite 200 Center Valley, PA 18034
Telephone:	Customer Service: 855-282-6867
Fax:	
Contact Person:	Environmental Health & Safety
e-mail:	info@avantormaterials.com

Emergency telephone number:
24 Hour Emergency: 908-859-2151

Chemtrec: 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard classification

Physical hazards

Flammable liquids	Category 2

Health hazards

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Category 3

Label elements

Hazard symbol:

Signal word: Danger

Hazard statement: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. In case of fire: Use water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide for extinction.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical identity	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL		67-63-0	98 - 100%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

General information: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Ingestion: Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed. Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General fire hazards: Flammable liquid and vapor.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Avoid water in straight hose stream; will scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Vapors may cause a flash fire or ignite explosively. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Prevent buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations. Vapor from the solvent may accumulate in container headspace resulting in flammability hazard. Heat may cause the containers to explode.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Water may be ineffective in fighting the fire. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Keep upwind. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. See Section 8 of the MSDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Stop leak if possible without any risk. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Dike far ahead of larger spill for later recovery and disposal.

Notification Procedures: Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Inform authorities if large amounts are involved.

Environmental precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Ground container and transfer equipment to eliminate static electric sparks. Comply with all national, state, and local codes pertaining to the storage, handling, dispensing, and disposal of flammable liquids.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Chemical identity	Type	Exposure Limit values	Source
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	TWA	200 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	400 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	REL	400 ppm 980 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	STEL	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	PEL	400 ppm 980 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	400 ppm 980 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	500 ppm 1,225 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Biological limit values

Chemical identity	Exposure Limit values	Source
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL (acetone: Sampling time: End of shift at end of work week.)	40 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (2011)

Appropriate engineering controls No data available.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. An eye wash and safety shower must be available in the immediate work area. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection: Chemical resistant gloves

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

Respiratory protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	Liquid
Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odor of rubbing alcohol
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	-88.5 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	82 °C (101.3 kPa)
Flash Point:	12 °C (Closed Cup)
Evaporation rate:	2.8 n-butyl acetate=1
Flammability (solid, gas):	Class IB Flammable Liquid
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	12.7 %(V)
Flammability limit - lower (%):	2 %(V)
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	6.01 kPa (25 °C)
Vapor density:	2.1 AIR=1
Relative density:	0.79 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Miscible with water.
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	0.05
Auto-ignition temperature:	399 °C
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

Other information

Molecular weight:	60.1 g/mol (C_3H_8O)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, sparks, flames. Sunlight.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents. Acetaldehyde. Acids. Chlorine. Ethylene Oxide Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) Sulfuric acid. Isocyanates. Aluminum.

Hazardous decomposition products: Thermal decomposition may release oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: Irritating. May cause nausea, stomach pain and vomiting.

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. May cause central nervous system effects.

Skin contact: Causes mild skin irritation.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: LD 50 (Rat): 5,045 mg/kg

Dermal
Product: LD 50 (Rabbit): 12,800 mg/kg

Inhalation
Product: No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Product: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Product: Irritating to eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Product: Not a skin sensitizer.

Carcinogenicity
Product: This substance has no evidence of carcinogenic properties.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ cell mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No components toxic to reproduction

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
Product: Central nervous system. - Narcotic effect.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure
Product: None known.

Aspiration hazard
Product: May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.

Other effects: None known.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 1,400 mg/l

Aquatic invertebrates
Product: LC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): 10,000 mg/l

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
Product: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Biodegradation
Product: Expected to be readily biodegradable.

BOD/COD ratio
Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Bioconcentration factor (BCF)
Product: No data available on bioaccumulation.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product: Log Kow: 0.05

Mobility in soil: The product is partly soluble in water. May spread in the aquatic environment.

Other adverse effects: The product components are not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Disposal recommendations are based on uncontaminated material.

Contaminated packaging: Since emptied containers retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number:	UN 1219
UN proper shipping name:	Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
Packing group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

IMDG

UN number:	UN 1219
UN proper shipping name:	ISOPROPANOL
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
EmS No.:	F-E, S-D
Packing group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

IATA

UN number:	UN 1219
Proper Shipping Name:	Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es):	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
Marine Pollutant:	No
Packing group:	II

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL Reportable quantity: 100 lbs.

Superfund amendments and reauthorization act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

[X] Acute (Immediate) [ ] Chronic (Delayed) [X] Fire [ ] Reactive [ ] Pressure Generating

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Chemical identity	RQ
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	100 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

Chemical identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	500 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US state regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL Listed

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL Listed

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL Listed

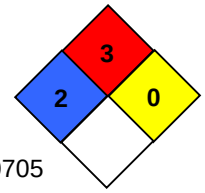
US. Rhode Island RTK
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL Listed

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.

16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

NFPA Hazard ID



Flammability
Health

Reactivity
Special hazard.

Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe

Issue date:	05-10-2014
Revision date:	No data available.
Version #:	1.0
Further information:	No data available.
Disclaimer:	THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS/SDS) WAS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL PERSONNEL BASED ON DATA THAT THEY BELIEVE IN THEIR GOOD FAITH JUDGMENT IS ACCURATE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS PROVIDED “AS IS,” AND AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS MAKES AND GIVES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES REGARDING SUCH INFORMATION AND THE PRODUCT TO WHICH IT RELATES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, OR USAGE OF TRADE. THIS MSDS/SDS IS INTENDED ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE MATERIAL BY A PROPERLY TRAINED PERSON USING THIS PRODUCT, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE COMPREHENSIVE AS TO THE MANNER AND CONDITIONS OF USE, HANDLING, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT. INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING THIS MSDS/SDS MUST ALWAYS EXERCISE THEIR OWN INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATENESS OF SUCH ISSUES. ACCORDINGLY, AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR USE ARE INTENDED AS, AND NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS, A RECOMMENDATION TO INFRINGE ANY EXISTING PATENTS OR TO VIOLATE ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN LAWS. AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS REMINDS YOU THAT IT IS YOUR LEGAL DUTY TO MAKE ALL INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS/SDS AVAILABLE TO YOUR EMPLOYEES.

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product Identifier

Trade Name Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid
Product Number 007040, 007050

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

Product Use: Welding Process Aid

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Manufacturer: Weld-Aid Products
14650 Dequindre
Detroit , Michigan
Information Phone Number: +1 (313) 883-6977
+1 (313) 883-4930
E-mail info@weldaid.com

1.4 Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Spill Information +1 (800) 255-3924

SDS Date of Preparation: October 6, 2014

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

CLP/GHS Classification (1272/2008):

Physical:	Health:	Environmental
None	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319) Skin Irritation Category 2 (H315) Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure Category 3 (H335, H336) Carcinogen Category 1B (H350)	None

EU Classification (67/548/EEC): Xn R40 (Carcinogen Category 2)

2.2 Label Elements

WARNING! Contains methylene chloride

Hazard Phrases

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.

Precautionary Phrases

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P261	Avoid breathing mist, vapors and spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

	easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P304 + P340	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards: None

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances:

Chemical Name	CAS# /	EINECS#	EU Classification (67/548/EEC)	GHS Classification Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	%
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	75-09-2	200-838-9	Xn (Carc Cat 2) R40	Eye Irritation Category 2A (H319), Skin Irritation Category 2 (H315), Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (H335, H336), Carcinogen Category 1B (H350)	>90
Alkyl-Aryl Siloxane Copolymer	Mixture	Mixture	Not classified as dangerous	Not classified as hazardous	<10

See Section 16 for further information on EU and GHS Classification.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Eyes: Flush eyes immediately with water for at several minutes, holding the eyelids apart. If irritation persists, call a physician.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Risk of exposure may occur from contaminated clothing or unwashed skin by skin absorption or off-gassing vapors.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult have qualified personnel administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptom persists, seek prompt medical attention**.**

Ingestion: If conscious, rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person. Get medical attention.

Notes to Physicians: Adrenaline should never be given to a person overexposed to methylene chloride. The finding of chronic toxic effects in laboratory animals may indicate toxicity to humans.

4.2 Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Causes eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea and unconsciousness. Ingestion may cause mucous membrane and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea. Overexposure may cause heart, liver, kidney, blood system and nervous system damage. Methylene chloride is converted to carbon monoxide in the body which may worsen heart disease. May cause cancer based on animal data.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Immediate medical treatment is not required. If symptoms occur, get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Use carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical. Do not use water to extinguish fire. Water spray can be used to cool exposed containers and structures.

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

5.2 Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Concentrated vapors can be ignited by an ignition source. Vapors are heavier than air and may and accumulate in low lying areas.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Combustion may produce hydrogen chloride, phosgene and silicone dioxide.

5.3 Advice for Fire-Fighters:

Firefighters should always wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires involving chemicals or in confined spaces. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Stay upwind to avoid hazardous vapors and toxic decomposition products.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Evacuate spill area and keep unprotected personnel away. Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Wear appropriate protective clothing as described in Section 8.

6.2 Environmental Precautions:

Avoid contamination of soil, surface water and ground water. Do not flush to sewer! Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.

6.3 Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Contain and collect using an absorbent material and place in an appropriate container for disposal.

6.4 Reference to Other Sections:

Refer to Section 8 for protective equipment and Section 15 for disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for Safe Handling:

Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Do not swallow. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not use in poorly ventilated or confined spaces. Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking or using restroom. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep away from excessive heat, open flames and all other high energy sources. Do not eat, drink or smoke in work areas.

Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on or near containers, even empty containers. Do not reuse empty containers. Empty containers retain product residues can be hazardous. Follow all SDS precautions when handling empty containers.

In the United States, refer to OSHA 1910.1052 for requirements for handling and use of methylene chloride.

7.2 Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from ignition sources. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Prevent moisture from entering containers. Store away from oxidizers and other incompatible materials.

Do not store product in aluminum, zinc, aluminum alloys and plastics containers. Contact with aluminum parts in a pressurized system may cause violent reactions.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Welding product

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control Parameters:

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	25 ppm TWA OSHA PEL, 125 ppm STEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 100 ppm TWA UK OEL, 300 ppm STEL 75 ppm TWA Germany AGS, 300 ppm STEL
Alkyl-Aryl Siloxane Copolymer	None Established

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

In the United States, 29 CFR 1910.1052 is the OSHA regulation on Occupational Exposure to Methylene Chloride. Assure compliance with these regulations.

8.2 Exposure Controls:

Engineering Controls: Use with adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposures below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof equipment where required.

Respiratory Protection: If the exposure limits are exceeded an approved full facepiece supplied air respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with applicable regulations and good industrial hygiene practice.

Skin Protection: Wear impervious gloves such as viton, poly vinyl alcohol (PVA).

Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles and/or faceshield should be worn to where splashing is possible.

Other: Solvent resistant boots apron and headgear should be used to prevent contact. A safety shower and eye wash should be available in the immediate work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic Physical and Chemical Properties:

Appearance Clear, colorless liquid	**Vapor Density:** 2.9 (air =1)
Odor: Mild, sweet odor.	**Specific Gravity:** 1.31
Odor Threshold: 160 ppm (methylene chloride)	**Water Solubility:** 1.32 gm/100 gm @ 25°C
pH: Not available	**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** Not available
Melting Point/Freezing Point: Not applicable	**Autoignition Temperature:** Not applicable
Boiling Point: 103.1°F (39.5°C)	**Decomposition Temperature:** Not applicable
Flash Point: None	**Viscosity:** Not applicable
Evaporation Rate: 0.7 (ether = 1)	**Explosion Properties:** Vapors may explode in confined areas.
Flammable Limits: LEL: 13% UEL: 23%	**Oxidizing Properties:** Not an oxidizer
Vapor Pressure: 352 mmHg @ 20°C	

9.2 Other Information:

None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

10.2 Chemical Stability:

Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:

Contact with moisture may yield trichloroacetic acid and hydrochloric acid.

10.4 Conditions to Avoid:

Avoid contact with open flames, electric arc and other hot surfaces which can cause thermal decomposition.

10.5 Incompatible Materials:

Avoid alkalies, acids, oxidizing agents and reactive metals such as aluminum and its alloys, zinc, magnesium, potassium and sodium.

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, phosgene and chlorine.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:

Eyes: Vapors or mists may cause irritation, redness and tearing. Direct contact may cause temporary eye damage.

Skin: Liquid methylene chloride is painful and irritating if confined to skin by gloves, clothing, etc. Prolonged or

repeated contact may cause irritation, defatting of skin, and dermatitis. Absorption through intact skin is possible if contact with liquid is prolonged.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause mucous membrane and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea and other symptoms listed under inhalation. Alcohol consumed before or after exposure may increase adverse effects.
Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and respiratory irritation and central nervous system depression with symptoms of headache, dizziness, nausea, incoordination, drunkenness, stupor, irregular heartbeat, cardiac arrest, unconsciousness and death. Overexposure may cause cardiac sensitization and increased risk of cardiac arrest, adverse effects on the lungs, liver, kidney, nervous system and other internal organs. Carboxyhemoglobin levels can be elevated in persons exposed to methylene chloride causing stress on the cardiovascular system. Alcohol consumption may increase adverse effects.

Acute Toxicity Values:
Methylene Chloride: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 49 mg/L/7 hr, Skin rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg.
Alkyl-Aryl Siloxane Copolymer: No toxicity data available

Irritation: Methylene chloride has been shown to be irritating in humans on repeated contact particularly when sealed to the skin by shoes or tight clothing.

Corrosivity: This is not a corrosive product.

Sensitization: This product is not expected to cause sensitization.

Repeat Dose Toxicity: Epidemiology studies of 751 humans chronically exposed to methylene chloride in the workplace, of which 252 were exposed for a minimum of 20 years, did not demonstrate any increase in deaths caused by cancer or cardiac problems. A second study of 2,227 workers confirmed these results.

Carcinogen Status: Methylene chloride has been evaluated for possible cancer causing effects in laboratory animals. Inhalation studies at concentrations of 2,000 and 4,000 ppm increased the incidence of malignant liver and kidney tumors in mice. Three inhalation studies of rats have shown increased incidence of benign mammary gland tumors in female rats at concentrations of 500 ppm and above and increases in benign mammary gland tumors in males at concentrations of 1,500 ppm and above. Rats exposed to 50 and 200 ppm via inhalation showed no increased incidence of tumors. Mice and rats exposed by ingestion at levels up to 250-ppm/kg/day lifetime and hamsters exposed via inhalation to concentrations up to 3,500-ppm lifetime did not show an increased incidence of tumors.

Methylene Chloride is listed by IARC as “Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (Group 2B) by IARC, as “Reasonably Anticipated to Be a Human Carcinogen” by NTP, as a “Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans (A3) by ACGIH, and a Carcinogen Category 2 by the European Union. It is regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen. None of the other ingredients are classified as carcinogens by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, OSHA, or the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Methylene chloride tested positive in AMES test but negative in CHO assay and in vivo micronucleus assay.

Toxicity for Reproduction: Methylene chloride has been shown to cause reproductive toxicity and/or birth defects only at doses that produce significant toxicity in the parent animal.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity:
Methylene Chloride: LC50/96-hour Fathead Minnow - >190 mg/l, 48 hr LC50 daphnia magna 27 mg/L

12.2 Persistence and Degradability:
Methylene is reported to completely biodegrade under aerobic conditions with sewage seed or activated sludge between 6 hours to 7 days. 86-92 % conversion to CO2 will occur after a varying acclimation period using anaerobic digestion in wastewater.

12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential::
Methyene chloride as an estimated BCF of <2 which suggests the potential for bioaccumilation is low.

12.4 Mobility in Soil:
Methylene chloride is expected to be highly mobile in soil.

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB Assessment:
Not required.

12.6 Other Adverse Effects:
None known.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

13.1 Waste Treatment Methods
Dispose in accordance with local and national environmental regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	41.1 UN Number	**41.2 UN Proper Shipping Name**	**14.3 Transport Hazard Class(s)**	**14.4 Packing Group**	**14.5 Environmental Hazards**
US DOT	UN1593	Dichloromethane	6.1	III	Not applicable
EU ADR/RID	UN1593	Dichloromethane	6.1	III	Not applicable
IMDG	UN1593	Dichloromethane	6.1	III	Not applicable

14.6 Special Precautions for User:
None

14.7 Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture:

International Inventories:
US EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the components are listed on the TSCA inventory.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.
European Union: All of the components of this product are listed on the European Inventory of New and Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS) inventory.
Australia: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).
China: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China (IECSC).
Korea: All of the components of this product are listed on the Korean Existing Chemical List (KECL).
Japan: All of the components of this product are listed on the Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances List (ENCS).
New Zealand: All of the components of this product are listed on the New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC).
Philippines: All of the components of this product are listed on the Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS).

U.S. REGULATIONS
CERCLA: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 1,000 lbs. based on the RQ for methylene chloride 1,000 lbs. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
EPA SARA 302: This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.
EPA SARA 311 Hazard Classification: Acute Health, Chronic Health
EPA SARA 313: This product contains the following chemicals that are regulated under SARA Title III, section 313:

Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	>90

California Proposition 65: This product contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, reproductive toxicity or birth defects: Methylene Chloride >90% (cancer).

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Safety Data Sheet

Original LUBE-MATIC Liquid

WHMIS Classification: Class D Division 1 Subdivision B (Toxic material causing immediate and serious toxic effects), Class D Division 2 Subdivision B (Very Toxic Material Causing Other Toxic Effects)

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:
Not required

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS Revision History:
09/26/14: Converted US SDS to EU REACH SDS
10/6/14: Section 2 GHS Classification, Hazard Phrases, Precautionary Phrases, Section 3, GHS Classification, Section 4 First Aid Measurers, Most Important symptoms and effects, Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment, Section 9, Flammable Limits, Vapor Density, Section 11 Information on Toxicological Effects – Ingestion, Carcinogen Status, Section 12 – Toxicity, Section 15 WHMIS Classification, Section 16 GHS Phrases for Reference

GHS Phrases for Reference (See Section 2 and 3):
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350 May cause cancer.

EU Classes and Risk Phrases for Reference (See Sections 2 and 3):
Xn Harmful
Carc Cat 2 Carcinogen Category 2
R40 Possible risk of cancer.

This sheet was compiled from the latest available information and reliable sources. Procedures are based on accepted usage. They are not necessarily all-inclusive and may vary in every circumstance. Weld-Aid provides no warranties either expressed or implied and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data herein.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Oatey Plumber's Putty**

Other means of identification

Product code 1705E

Synonyms Part Numbers: 31166, 31167, 31170, 31174, 48003, 48004

Recommended use Plumbing Mastic

Recommended restrictions Workers (and your customers or users in the case of resale) should be informed of the potential presence of respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica as well as their potential hazards. Appropriate training in the proper use and handling of this material should be provided as required under applicable regulations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Oatey Co.

Address 4700 West 160th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135

Telephone 216-267-7100

E-mail info@oatey.com

Transport Emergency Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

Emergency First Aid 1-877-740-5015

Contact person MSDS Coordinator

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Wash hands after handling.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Limestone	1317-65-3	60-90
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	5-30
Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	<1
Other components below reportable levels		9.85

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Coughing.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Do not breathe dust. Avoid prolonged exposure.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
		2000 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection Use a particulate filter respirator for particulate concentrations exceeding the Occupational Exposure Limit.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Solid.

Form Putty.

Color Off-white.

Odor Slight.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not applicable

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not determined
Flash point	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.87
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	> 500000 cP
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	20 g/l

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Fluorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Coughing.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.) Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Further information This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 22-April-2015

Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	
Disclaimer	Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
Polyken 1027 Primer

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Polyken 1027 Primer
Product Description	Pipe Corrosion Protection
Manufacturer/Supplier	Berry Plastics Corporation, Tapes and Coatings Division
Address	2320 Bowling Green Road Franklin, Kentucky
Phone Number	(270) 586-3261 (Monday – Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm)
Chemtrec Number	(800) 424-9300
Revision Date:	April 19, 2011
MSDS Date:	November 15, 2007

Safety Data Sheet according to EC directive 2001/59/EC and OSHA's Hazcom Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EU Main Hazards
R11 Highly flammable.
R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.
R45 May cause cancer.
R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
R63 Possible risk of harm to the unborn child.
R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Routes of Entry
Absorption - Eye contact - Ingestion - Inhalation - Skin contact

Carcinogenic Status
See Section 11.

Target Organs
Central Nervous System - Skin - Eye - Liver - Kidney - Respiratory System - Reproductive - Heart

Health Effects - Eyes
Liquid, mist or vapor may cause pain, transient irritation and superficial corneal effects.

Health Effects - Skin
Material may cause irritation. Repeated or prolonged contact may produce defatting of the skin leading to irritation and dermatitis. Material can be absorbed through the skin and cause effects similar to those resulting from inhalation.

Health Effects - Ingestion
Swallowing may have the following effects:
- abdominal pain - vomiting - central nervous system depression - kidney damage - liver damage - adverse heart effects - testis damage - aspiration into the lungs may occur during ingestion or vomiting causing lung damage
A large dose may have the following effects:
- systemic effects similar to those resulting from inhalation

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Health Effects - Inhalation
Exposure to vapor may have the following effects:
- irritation of nose, throat and respiratory tract - central nervous system depression - dizziness - drowsiness - headache - mental confusion
Exposure to vapor at high concentrations may have the following effects:
- nerve damage leading to numbness and muscle weakness - lung damage - liver damage - kidney damage - testis damage – adverse reproductive effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS#/Codes	Concentration	R Phrases	Classification
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillate	64742-89-8 265-192-2	60 - 80%	R45, R65	T, Xn, Carc Cat. 2
Toluene	108-88-3 203-625-9	5 - 10%	R11, R38, R48/20, R63, R65, R67	F, Xn, Xi, Repro Cat 3
Carbon Black	1333-86-4 215-609-9	<5%	None	None
Polymers and Resins	N.A.	<25%	None	None

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes
Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention if soreness or redness persists.

Skin
Immediately flood the skin with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes, preferably under a shower. Remove contaminated clothing and continue washing. Contaminated clothing should be washed or dry-cleaned before re-use. Obtain medical attention if blistering occurs or redness persists.

Ingestion
Do not induce vomiting, unless directed to do so by a physician. Have victim drink 1-3 glasses of water to dilute stomach contents. If there is difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention immediately.

Inhalation
Remove from exposure. If there is difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention immediately.

Advice to Physicians
Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media
Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Be aware of the possibility of re-ignition. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards
Vapors can travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback. Flashback can occur if air temperature exceeds flash point. Be aware of possibility of re-ignition.

Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighting
Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Contain and absorb using earth, sand or other inert material. Transfer into suitable containers for recovery or disposal. Wear appropriate protective clothing. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Consider need for evacuation. Prevent the material from entering drains or watercourses. Notify authorities if spill has entered watercourse or sewer or has contaminated soil or vegetation.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Use in well ventilated area. Use local exhaust ventilation. Avoid inhaling vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Storage area should be: - cool - dry - well ventilated - out of direct sunlight – away form sources of ignition(heat, sparks, flames, pilot lights) - away from incompatible materials (see Section 10)

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Standards
Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.
Toluene
ACGIH: TLV 20ppm (75 mg/m^3) 8h TWA
OSHA: PEL 200ppm 8h TWA. 300 ppm CEILING, 500 ppm 10-min peak per shift.
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillate
ACGIH: TLV 300ppm (1370 mg/m^3) 8h TWA (as VM&P naphtha 8032-32-4)
OSHA: PEL 500ppm (2000 mg/m^3) 8h TWA. (as Petroleum distillates)
Carbon Black
ACGIH: TLV 3.5 mg/m^3 8h TWA
OSHA: PEL 3.5 mg/m^3 8h TWA
Polymers and Resins
None assigned.
Engineering Control Measures
Use engineering methods to prevent or control exposure. Methods include process or personnel enclosure, mechanical ventilation (dilution and local exhaust), and control of process conditions.

Respiratory Protection
Wear respiratory protection if there is a risk of exposure to high vapor concentrations, aerosols or if applied to hot surfaces. A NIOSH approved full face respirator may be worn. The specific respirator selected must be based on the airborne concentration found in the workplace and must not exceed the working limits of the respirator.

Hand Protection
Butyl gloves are recommended.

Eye Protection
Chemical goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Consider the use of a face shield if splashing is possible.

Body Protection
If there is danger of splashing, wear: - overall or apron

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State	Liquid
Color	Black
Odor	Light Hydrocarbon
pH	No data

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Density (lbs/gal)	No data
Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)	No data
Melting Point (°C/F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°F)	Est. 40 – 50 °F
Vapor Pressure	No data
Evaporation Rate	Slower than ether
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Vapor Density	Heavier than air.
VOC	78.9%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid
Heat, sparks, flames - High temperatures - sources of ignition - contact with incompatible materials

Materials to Avoid
Strong oxidizing agents - acids - bases - reducing agents - halogens - hydrogen

Hazardous Polymerization
Will not occur.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Oxides of carbon - hydrocarbons – phenolic vapors – aldehydes -smoke -fumes

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity
Toluene: Oral LD50 rat >2,000 mg/kg
Dermal LD50 rabbit >3,000 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50(rat) 28.1 mg/l 4hr
Carbon Black: LD50 (rat) >8000 mg/kg

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (single and repeat)
Toluene: Adverse effects to central nervous system, liver, kidney and heart have been observed in laboratory animal studies.

Serious Eye damage/Eye Irritation
Toluene: Causes irritation to rabbit eyes.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Toluene: Causes moderate irritation to rabbit skin.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Carbon Black: No evidence of sensitization was found in animals. No cases of sensitization in humans have been reported.
Toluene: Did not cause sensitization in laboratory animals.

Carcinogenicity
Carbon Black is classified by IARC: Group 2B possible human carcinogen. When encapsulated in the liquid matrix the risk of exposure is reduced.
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillate (as VM&P naphtha 8032-32-4): ACGIH Carcinogen Category: A3 (Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans)
Toluene: No evidence of carcinogenic activity in laboratory animal studies.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity
Carbon Black: Not considered to be mutagenic based on in vivo studies.
Toluene: Negative Ames Test with and without metabolic activation.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity to Reproduction
Carbon Black: No reproductive effects have been reported in long term animal studies.
Toluene: In laboratory studies, birth defects, increased fetal lethality and delayed fetal development have been observed in offspring of female animals exposed during pregnancy. Toluene has been demonstrated to be embryofetotoxic and teratogenic in laboratory animals.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Mobility
Carbon Black: Mobility: Not soluble in water. Not expected to migrate. Expected to remain on soil surface.
Persistence/Degradability
No relevant studies identified.

Bio-accumulation
Carbon Black: Potential bioaccumulation is not expected because of physiochemical properties of the substance.

Ecotoxicity
Toluene: LC50 Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 34.27 mg/l 96hr
EC50 Daphnia magna 11.5 mg/l 48 h
Carbon Black: LC50 Zebra fish >1000mg/l 96hr
EC50 Water flea >5600 mg/l 24hr
EC50 Algae >10,000 mg/l 72hr

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local and national regulations. Labels should not be removed from containers until they have been cleaned. Do not cut, puncture or weld on or near to the container. Use non-sparking tools. Do not incinerate closed containers. Empty containers may contain hazardous residues. Dispose of containers with care.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT CFR 172.101 Data	Coating Solution (3) UN1139, II
UN Proper Shipping Name	Coating Solution
UN Class	(3)
UN Number	UN1139
UN Packaging Group	II
Classification for AIR Transportation (IATA)	Consult current IATA Regulations prior to shipping by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EU Label Information
Classification and labelling have been performed according to EU directives 67/548/EEC and 99/45/EC including amendments(2001/60/EC and 2006/8/EC)
EU Hazard Symbol and Indication of Danger
T- Toxic
F- Flammable
R phrases
R11 Highly flammable.
R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.
R45 May cause cancer.
R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

R63 Possible risk of harm to the unborn child.
R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness

S phrases

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S36/37 Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
S45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
S53 Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use.
S62 If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

US REGULATIONS (Federal, State) and INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL REGISTRATION LAWS

TSCA Listing

All ingredients have been verified for inclusion on the EPA Toxic Substance Control Act Chemical Substance Inventory.

EINECS Listing

All ingredients in this product have not been verified for inclusion on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).

DSL (Canadian) Listing

All ingredients in this product have not been verified for inclusion on the Domestic Substance List (DSL).

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following materials which the State of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Toluene (108-88-3) - Ethylbenzene (100-41-4) - Formaldehyde (50-00-0) trace – Benzene (71-43-2)

WHMIS Classification

B2.D2A

This product was classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by these regulations.

SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard, Fire Hazard

SARA Title III Sect. 313

This product contains a chemical that is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations. The following listed chemicals are present: Toluene (108-88-3)

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings

NFPA Code for Flammability - 4
NFPA Code for Health - 2
NFPA Code for Reactivity - 0
NFPA Code for Special Hazards – None

HMIS Ratings

HMIS Code for Flammability - 4
HMIS Code for Health - 2*
HMIS Code for Reactivity - 0
HMIS Code for Personal Protection - See Section 8

Abbreviations

N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available
CAS#: Chemical Abstracts Service Number
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

16. OTHER INFORMATION

TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
NTP: National Toxicology Program
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
R: Risk
S: Safety

For further Information email: msdstechnical@berryplastics.com

Prepared By: EnviroNet LLC.

The information and recommendations presented in this MSDS are based on sources believed to be accurate Berry Plastics Corporation, Tapes and Coatings Division assumes no liability for the accuracy or completeness of this information. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of the **material** for their particular purposes. In particular, we make NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should ensure that any use **or disposal** of the material is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: **APR 2015**
Supersedes: **NOV 2014**

WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

Medical: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

GHS LABEL:

Signal Word:
Danger

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H332: Harmful if inhaled	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
H335: May cause respiratory irritation	P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
H351: Suspected of causing cancer	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	45 - 59
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	19 - 29
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	5 - 15
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	5 - 20

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:
Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or purple, thin liquid		
Odor:	Ethereal	**Odor Threshold:**	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	**Boiling Range:**	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	**Evaporation Rate:**	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.858 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.		**UEL:** 12.8% based on Acetone
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF	**Vapor Density:**	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Water-thin
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}	**Target Organs**
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 550 g/l.
Degradability:	Not available
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1993
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

Symbols: F, Xi

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

Risk Phrases:
- R11: Highly flammable.
- R20: Harmful by inhalation.
- R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
- R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
- R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

Safety Phrases:
- S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
- S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
- S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
- S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
- S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	4/17/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format
Intended Use of Product:	Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 702™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: **APR 2015**
Supersedes: **NOV 2014**

SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **WELD-ON® 702™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement**

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

GHS LABEL:

Signal Word:
Danger

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
H319: Causes serious eye irritation	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
H332: Harmful if inhaled	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
H335: May cause respiratory irritation	P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
H351: Suspected of causing cancer	P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation
EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	20 - 40
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	30 - 45
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	15 - 25

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
			0-Minimal
Health	2	2	1-Slight
Flammability	3	3	2-Moderate
Reactivity	0	0	3-Serious
PPE	B		4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.

Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.

Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 702™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: **APR 2015**
Supersedes: **NOV 2014**

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear, regular syrupy liquid		
Odor:	Ketone	**Odor Threshold:**	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
pH:	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108°C (-162°F) Based on first melting component: THF	**Boiling Range:**	66°C (151°F) to 156°C (313°F)
Boiling Point:	67°C (151°F) Based on first boiling component: THF	**Evaporation Rate:**	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-14°C (7°F) TCC based on THF	**Flammability:**	Category 2
Specific Gravity:	0.934 @23°C (73°F)	**Flammability Limits:**	**LEL:** 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.		**UEL:** 11.8% based on THF
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	**Vapor Pressure:**	129 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F)based on THF
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (609.8°F) based on THF	**Vapor Density:**	>2 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	**Other Data: Viscosity:**	Regular bodied
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A,VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD_{50}	LC_{50}	**Target Organs**
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m^3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.
Degradability:	Not readily biodegradable
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1133
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

Symbols: F, Xi

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

Risk Phrases:
- R11: Highly flammable.
- R20: Harmful by inhalation.
- R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
- R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
- R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

Safety Phrases:
- S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
- S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
- S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
- S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
- S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
- S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	4/20/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format
Intended Use of Product:	Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

Safety Data Sheet
Vitrified Bonded Abrasive Products

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier: Vitrified Bonded Abrasive Products
Trade Name: Grinding Wheels or Stones

Manufacturer/ Distributor Radiac Abrasives, Inc.
A Tyrolit Company
1015 S. College Avenue
P.O. Box 1410
Salem, IL 62881

Phone Number: (800) 851-1095
Fax Number: (888) 244-8234

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

As sold, this product is a manufactured article. During processing, dust generated has the following hazards:

Classification:

Physical	Health	Environment
Not Hazardous	Skin Irritant Category 2	Not Hazardous

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Symbol(s)

Signal word
Warning!

Hazard statement(s)
H315 Causes skin irritation

Precautionary statement(s)
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Concentration
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	≤95%
Silicon Carbide	409-21-2	≤95%
Glass or Glass/Porcelain	NA	≤40%
May contain one of the following treatments:		
Sulfur	7704-34-9	≤35%
Paraffin	NA	≤35%
Resin	NA	≤35%
The specific identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.		

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If exposed to dust from grinding: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get immediate medical attention if breathing is difficult.

Skin contact: Wash dust from skin with soap and water for several minutes. If irritation occurs, get medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact: Do not rub. Flush eyes thoroughly with plenty of water, holding open eyelids. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Obtain immediate medical attention for foreign body in the eye.

Ingestion: If grinding dust is swallowed, seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: Contact with dust may cause eye and skin irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary: Immediate medical attention is generally not required.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media: Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: This product is not combustible; however, consideration must be given to the potential fire or explosion hazards from the base material being processed. Many materials create flammable or explosive dusts or turnings when machined or ground.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear full emergency equipment and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Wear appropriate respirator and protective clothing as needed to avoid eye contact and inhalation of dust.

Environmental precautions: Avoid contamination of water supplies and environmental releases. Report spills as required to authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Carefully collect dry material, avoiding the creation of airborne dust. Place in a suitable container for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid breathing dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye and skin contact with grinding dust. Wear suitable gloves, eye protection and appropriate protective clothing according to the operation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Consider potential exposure to components of the base materials or coatings being ground. Refer to OSHA's substance specific standards for additional work practice requirements where applicable.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store in accordance with ANSI B7.1. Protect abrasive wheels from damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure guidelines:

Aluminum Oxide	15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Silicon Carbide	0.1 mg/m3 f/cc(F) TWA ACGIH TLV (including whiskers) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Glass or Glass/Porcelain	None Established
Sulfur	None Established
Paraffin	None Established
Resin	None Established

Appropriate engineering controls: Use local exhaust or general ventilation as required to minimize exposure to dust and maintain the concentration of contaminants below the TLVs.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:
Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or where dust exposures are excessive. Consider the potential for exposure to components of the coatings or base material being ground in selecting proper respiratory protection. Refer to OSHA's specific standards for lead, cadmium, etc. where appropriate. Selection of respiratory protection depends on the contaminant type, form and concentration. Select and use respirators in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.
Skin protection: Cloth or leather gloves recommended.
Eye protection: Safety goggles or face shield over safety glasses with side shields.
Other: Protective clothing as needed to prevent contamination of personal clothing. Hearing protection may be required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.): Solid Wheel or stone of various colors.
Odor: No Odor

Odor threshold: Not applicable	**pH:** Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point: Not applicable	**Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not applicable
Flash point: Non-Combustible	**Evaporation rate:** Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas): Not applicable	**UEL:** Not applicable
Flammable limits: LEL: Not applicable	**Vapor density:**
Vapor pressure: Not applicable	**Solubility(ies):** Very slightly

Relative density: 1.5-3.1	**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable
Partition coefficient: n-ctanol/water: Not applicable	**Viscosity:** Not applicable
Decomposition temperature: Not applicable	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive
Chemical stability: Stable
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: None known
Incompatible materials: Strong acids and bases
Hazardous decomposition products: Dust from grinding could contain ingredients listed in Section 3 and other, potentially more hazardous components of the base material being ground or coatings applied to the base material.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely routes of exposure:
Inhalation: Dust may cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: None expected under normal use conditions. Swallowing large pieces may cause obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract.
Skin contact: Contact with dust may cause skin irritation.
Eye contact: Dust particles may cause abrasive injury to the eyes.

Chronic effects from short- and long-term exposure: Long-term overexposure to respirable dust may cause lung damage (fibrosis) with symptoms of coughing, shortness of breath and diminished breathing capacity. Chronic effects may be aggravated by smoking. Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. A greater hazard, in most cases, is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material or paint/coatings being ground. Most of the dust generated during grinding is from the base material being ground and the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

Numerical measures of toxicity: This product and its components are not acutely toxic.

Carcinogenicity: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No data available.
Persistence and degradability: Biodegredation is not applicable to inorganic compounds.
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available.
Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all applicable local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional and national requirements. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical characteristics of the material to determine the proper waste identification and disposal in compliance with applicable regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
DOT	None	Not Regulated	None	None	None
TDG	None	Not Regulated	None	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None identified.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Categories: Not Applicable (manufactured articles)

SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting):

Components	C.A.S. #	WT %
None		

California Proposition 65: WARNING You create dust when you cut, sand, drill or grind materials such as wood, paint, cement, masonry or metal. This dust often contains chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

This product has been classified under the CPR and this SDS discloses information elements required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Instability = 0
HMIS Rating: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Physical Hazard =0

Date of current revision: 01/11/2016

The information and recommendations set forth are taken from sources believed to be accurate. Radiac Abrasives, Inc., a Tyrolit Company, makes no warranty with respect to the accuracy of this information or the suitability of these recommendations, assumes no liability to any user thereof. It is the responsibility of the user to investigate and understand pertinent sources of information to comply with all laws and procedures applicable to the safe use and handling of the product and to determine the suitability of the product for its intended use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0011

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME
RectorSeal No. 5

HMIS CODES	
Health	1
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0
PPI	B

PRODUCT CODES
25112, 25191, 25271, 25300, 25431, 25551, 25552, 25631, 25633, 25780, 25790, 25793

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Pipe Thread Sealant

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
January 23, 2015

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
January 9, 2013

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
OSHA Hazards
Combustable
TARGET ORGANS
Not Classified
GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
Combustable liquid (Category 4)
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Respiratory Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: See Section 11
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: Harmful / Irritant
Signal Word: Warning
Hazard Statements
H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.
H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin.

H335 + H336 - May cause respiratory irritation, and drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
Precautionary Statements - EU No. 1272/2008

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS
Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration.
ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
INHALATION
Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness.
EYE CONTACT
Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury.
SKIN CONTACT
Irritation, dermatitis.
INGESTION
Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion.
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT: Diacetone Alcohol
PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 20-30
CAS NUMBER: 123-42-2
EC# : 204-626-7

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

If INHALED:	If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.
If on SKIN:	Wash with soap and water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention.
If in EYES:	Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUSING MEDIA
Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Combustible - moderate flash point. Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential flashback. Burning liquid may float on water. Heat may build up pressure and rupture containers.

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup.

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Diacetone Alcohol	
ACGIH TLV	50 ppm
OSHA PEL	50 ppm

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators.
VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable
SPECIAL: Explosion-proof equipment.
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable
OTHER: N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.
EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT:	322 F (161 C) @ 760mm Hg
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):	1.38
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	0.3 @ 68 F (20 C)
MELTING POINT:	N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	1.1
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	0.14
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	Yellow Paste/Mild Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	23%

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	23% or (317 g/L)
Flash POINT	150 F (65 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing. Temperatures above 500 F (260 C).
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing materials, molten alkali metals.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredients in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

Oral-Rat	LD50:4000 mg/kg
Inhalation-Human	TCLo: 100 ppm

Section 12 -- Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/A
WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A
BOD	N/A
AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/A

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste
Disposal Method: Approved landfill
Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT:	Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):	Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):	Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):	Non-Regulated

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY DATA
Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

SARA 313	N/A
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0010

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME
RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin

PRODUCT CODES
22631, 22551, 22431, 22390, 22271, 22191, 22112

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Pipe Thread Sealant

HMIS CODES	
Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
PPI	B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
January 23, 2015

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
April 19, 2012

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: Not Classified
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified
Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified
Rapid degradability: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: None
Signal Word: None
Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements:
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC
LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: NOne
SAFETY S-PHRASES:
S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS
May produce slight to moderate skin and eye irritation.
ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
INHALATION
None known.
EYE CONTACT
Irritation, watering may occur.
SKIN CONTACT
Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis.
INGESTION
May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested.
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
None known.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

==========

Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by WT	CAS No.	INGREDIENT	UNITS
None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.			

==========

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

If INHALED:	N/A
If on SKIN:	Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
If in EYES:	Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

==========

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUSING MEDIA
Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic.

==========

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash.

==========

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or

clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.
VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A
SPECIAL: N/A
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A
OTHER: N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.
EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)
OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT:	N/D
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):	1.32
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	< 1 @ 77 F (25 C)
MELTING POINT:	N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	White Paste/Slight Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Negligible
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	0% or (0 g/L)
FLASH POINT	>300 F (149 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name

Oral-Rat	LD50: N/A
Inhalation-Rat	LC50: N/A

Section 12 -- Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/A
WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A

BOD	N/A
AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/A

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste
Disposal Method: Approved landfill
Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT:	Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):	Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):	Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):	Non-Regulated

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY DATA
Ingredient Name

SARA 313	N/A
TSCA Inventory	All components listed
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

LABELING SYMBOLS: None
RISK R-PHRASES: None
SAFETY S-PHRASES:
S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME
RectorSea PTFE Tape

PRODUCT CODES
35942, 35943, 35944, 35945, 35946, 35947, 35948, 35949, 35950

CHEMICAL FAMILY
Organic

USE
Thread Seal Tape

HMIS CODES	
Health	0
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
PPI	B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
The RectorSeal Corporation
2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, Texas 77055 USA

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
Chemtrec 24 Hours
(800)424-9300 USA
(703)527-3887 International

DATE OF VALIDATION
April 30, 2015

TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001

DATE OF PREPARATION
April 30, 2015

Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None
HEALTH HAZARDS
Acute Toxicity:
Oral: Not Classified
Dermal: Not Classified
Inhalation: Not Classified
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified
Carcinogenicity: Not Classified
Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified
Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified
Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified
Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified
Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified
Rapid degradability: Not Classified

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Pictogram: None
Signal Word: None
Hazard Statements: None
Precautionary Statements:

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS
None known.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
INHALATION
When burned or heated above 500°F (260°C), fumes may cause flu-like symptoms.
EYE CONTACT
None
SKIN CONTACT
None
INGESTION
None
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS
None known.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
None known.

Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT: Polytetrafluoroethylene
PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 100
CAS#: 9002-84-0
EC#: 204-126-9

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

If INHALED:	N/A
If on SKIN:	None
If in EYES:	None
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUSING MEDIA
Use agents appropriate for surrounding fires.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: None

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: None
OTHER PRECAUTIONS: None

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Polytetrafluoroethylene	
ACGIH TLV	N/D
OSHA PEL	N/D

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.
VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: None required
SPECIAL: N/A
MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable
OTHER: N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: None required
EYE PROTECTION: None

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: N/A
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: N/A

Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT:	N/A
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1):	1.7
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	N/A
MELTING POINT:	617 - 626°F (325 - 330°C)
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	White Solid / Odorless
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	insoluble
FLASH POINT	None
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	None
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	None
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	None

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO, and fragmented hydrocarbons.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA
Ingredient Name

Polytetrafluoroethylene
Oral-Rat LD50: No data
Inhalation-Rat LC50: No data

Section 12 -- Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL DATA
Ingredient Name

Polytetrafluoroethylene

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
Waterfowl Toxicity	N/D
BOD	N/D
Aquatic Toxicity	N/D

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste.
Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Non-regulated
OCEAN (IMDG): Non-regulated
AIR (IATA): Non-regulated

WHMIS (CANADA): Non-regulated

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY DATA

Ingredient Name		
Polytetrafluoroethylene		
	SARA 313	No
	TSCA Inventory	Yes
	CERCLA RQ	N/A
	RCRA Code	N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

DESCALER

Safety Data Sheet 104007

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 06/10/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Product name : DESCALER

Product code : 104007

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Brody Chemical
6125 W. Double Eagle Cr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84118 - USA
T (801) 963-2436

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Met. Corr. 1 H290
Skin Corr. 1A H314
Eye Dam. 1 H318
STOT SE 3 H335

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS05 GHS07

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318 - Causes serious eye damage
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P234 - Keep only in original container
P260 - Do not breathe fume, vapors
P261 - Avoid breathing fume, vapors
P264 - Wash clothing, hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P280 - Wear eye protection, face protection, protective clothing, protective gloves
P301+P330+P331 - If swallowed: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303+P361+P353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER
P312 - Call a doctor if you feel unwell
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with all regulations

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : None under normal conditions.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
Hydrochloric Acid (buffered)	(CAS No) 7647-01-0	75-80	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 STOT SE 3, H335
Ammonium Bifluoride	(CAS No) 1341-49-7	1-3	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Call a physician immediately.

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Rinse skin with water/shower. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Call a physician immediately.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician immediately.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Burns.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Serious damage to eyes.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Burns.

Chronic symptoms : Irritation of the eye tissue. Irritation of the respiratory tract. Skin rash/inflammation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Non combustible.

Reactivity : The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Take account of toxic/corrosive precipitation water. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Dilute toxic gases with water spray.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe fume, vapors.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe fume, vapors. Wear personal protective equipment.

Hygiene measures : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Keep only in original container. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

Incompatible products : Oxidizing agent. Strong bases.

Incompatible materials : Metals. Heat sources.

Storage area : Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep locked up. Store away from heat. Store in a well-ventilated place.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

DESCALER		
ACGIH	Not applicable	
OSHA	Not applicable	

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	2.5 mg/m³
OSHA	Not applicable	

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (ppm)	2 ppm
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (mg/m³)	7 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (Ceiling) (ppm)	5 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Hand protection : Protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Liquid.

Color : clear Light yellow

Odor : strong acidic

Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	1
Melting point	:	Not applicable
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	212 °F
Flash point	:	Non-combustible
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	1
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Specific gravity / density	:	1.05 kg/l
Solubility	:	Water: 100 %
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

metals. Oxidizing agent.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure	:	Skin and eye contact; Inhalation
Acute toxicity	:	Not classified

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)	
LD50 oral rat	130 mg/kg (Rat; Literature)
ATE US (oral)	130.000 mg/kg body weight

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. pH: 1
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Causes serious eye damage. pH: 1

Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	Burns.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Serious damage to eyes.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	Burns.
Chronic symptoms	:	Irritation of the eye tissue. Irritation of the respiratory tract. Skin rash/inflammation.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	:	Before neutralisation, the product may represent a danger to aquatic organisms.

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)	
LC50 fish 1	< 562 mg/l (96 h; Brachydanio rerio)
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	10-100,96 h
LC50 fish 2	> 237 mg/l (96 h; Brachydanio rerio)
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 1	10-100,96 h

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
LC50 fish 1	282 mg/l (96 h; Gambusia affinis; Pure substance)
EC50 Daphnia 1	< 56 mg/l (72 h; Daphnia magna; Pure substance)
LC50 fish 2	862 mg/l (Leuciscus idus; Pure substance)
TLM fish 1	282 ppm (96 h; Gambusia affinis; Pure substance)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable. No (test)data on mobility of the components available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
Log Pow	0.3
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).

12.4. Mobility in soil

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
Ecology - soil	May be harmful to plant growth, blooming and fruit formation.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	:	No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1760 Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Contains: Hydrochloric Acid), 8, III

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1760

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
Contains: Hydrochloric Acid

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 8 - Class 8 - Corrosive material 49 CFR 173.136

Hazard labels (DOT) : 8 - Corrosive

Packing group (DOT) : III - Minor Danger

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 203

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 241

DOT Symbols : G - Identifies PSN requiring a technical name

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : IB3 - Authorized IBCs: Metal (31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2); Composite (31HZ1 and 31HA2, 31HB2, 31HN2, 31HD2 and 31HH2). Additional Requirement: Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 C (1.1 bar at 122 F), or 130 kPa at 55 C (1.3 bar at 131 F) are authorized, except for UN2672 (also see Special Provision IP8 in Table 2 for UN2672).
T7 - 4 178.274(d)(2) Normal..... 178.275(d)(3)
TP1 - The maximum degree of filling must not exceed the degree of filling determined by the following: Degree of filling = 97 / 1 + a (tr - tf) Where: tr is the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport, and tf is the temperature in degrees celsius of the liquid during filling.
TP28 - A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 2.65 bar (265 kPa) may be used provided the calculated test pressure is 2.65 bar or less based on the MAWP of the hazardous material, as defined in 178.275 of this subchapter, where the test pressure is 1.5 times the MAWP.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 154

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed ''on deck'' or ''under deck'' on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 40 - Stow ''clear of living quarters''

Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

ADR

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1760

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.

Class (IMDG) : 8 - Corrosive substances

Packing group (IMDG) : III - substances presenting low danger

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : 1760

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.

Class (IATA)	:	8 - Corrosives
Packing group (IATA)	:	III - Minor Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Not subject to reporing requirements of the United States SARA Section 313	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	100 lb

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Not subject to reporing requirements of the United States SARA Section 313 Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	5000 lb
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	500 lb

15.2. International regulations

CANADA
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
No additional information available

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]
Not classified

National regulations
No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Ammonium Bifluoride (1341-49-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrochloric Acid (buffered) (7647-01-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H-phrases:

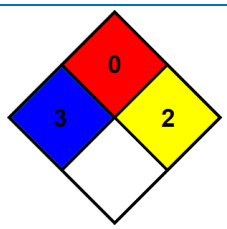
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 3
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Met. Corr. 1	Corrosive to metals Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1A
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1B
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H290	May be corrosive to metals
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H335	May cause respiratory irritation

DESCALER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

NFPA health hazard	:	3 - Short exposure could cause serious temporary or residual injury even though prompt medical attention was given.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	2 - Normally unstable and readily undergo violent decomposition but do not detonate. Also: may react violently with water or may form potentially explosive mixtures with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health	:	3 Serious Hazard - Major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	2 Moderate Hazard - Materials that are unstable and may undergo violent chemical changes at normal temperature and pressure with low risk for explosion. Materials may react violently with water or form peroxides upon exposure to air.
Personal Protection	:	G G - Safety glasses, Gloves, Vapor respirator

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

***** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *****

Version Date.....01/06/2001 SOAPSTONE
Print Date.....07/31/2003

SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

COMPANY NAME WHO SENT MSDS..... J.W. HARRIS COMPANY
COMPANY ADDRESS..... 4501 QUALITY PLACE
MASON, OHIO 45040
(513) 754-2000
EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER..... (800)-424-9300
MSDS VERSION NUMBER..... 2
TRADE NAME..... SOAPSTONE (SLATE PENCIL)

HAZARD RATING (HMIS)..... NA
HMIS DESIGNATION KEY..... NA

SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

MATERIAL	% BY WEIGHT	CAS NUMBER	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV (Mg/M3)	SRC 313
THIS PRODUCT IS CHLORIDE FREE.....					

SECTION 3 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT..... NA
MELTING POINT..... NA
VAPOR PRESSURE..... NA
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1)..... NA
SOLUBILITY IN WATER..... INSOLUBLE
SPECIFIC GRAVITY..... AT 24 C = 2.762
EVAPORATION RATE..... NA
APPEARANCE AND ODOR..... WHITE SOLID WITH NO ODOR

SECTION 4 FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

FLASH POINT..... NA
EXTINGUISING MEDIA..... NA
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... NA
UNUSUAL HAZARDS..... NA

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY..... NA
CONDITIONS TO AVOID..... NA

SOAPSTONE

SECTION 5 REACTIVITY DATA CONT'D

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... NA
INCOMPATABILITY..... NA
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS NA

SECTION 6 HEALTH HAZARD DATA

ROUTES OF ENTRY..... NA
HEALTH HAZARDS..... NA

CARCINOGENICITY..... NA
SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE.... NA
MEDICAL CONDITIONS FROM EXPOSURE NA
EMERGENCY & FIRST AID..... NA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION..... NA

SECTION 7 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES..... NA

WASTE AND DISPOSAL METHOD..... NA

HANDLING AND STORING PRECAUTIONS NA

OTHER PRECAUTIONS..... NA

SECTION 8 CONTROL MEASURES

RESPIRATORY MEASURES..... NA

SOAPSTONE

SECTION 8 CONTROL MEASURES CONT'D

VENTILATION.....	NA
PROTECTIVE GLOVES.....	NA
EYE PROTECTION.....	NA
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.....	NA
WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES.....	FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY: BE CERTIFIED FOR, AND WEAR A RESPIRATOR AT ALL TIMES WHEN WELDING OR BRAZING.

SECTION 9 DISCLAIMER

THIS DATA IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE. HARRIS WEL

SECTION 10 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NA = NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION 11 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Lanolin Pumice Hand Cleaner**

Other means of identification

Product code SL1621

Recommended use Heavy duty hand cleaner

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufactured or sold by:

Company name CRC Industries, Inc.

Address 885 Louis Dr.
Warminster, PA 18974 US

Telephone

General Information 215-674-4300

Technical Assistance 800-521-3168

Customer Service 800-272-4620

24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC) 800-424-9300 (US)
703-527-3887 (International)

Website www.crcindustries.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation — Category 2B

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard — Category 3

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard — Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Causes eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Use with adequate ventilation. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle		64742-46-7	40 - 50
Water		7732-18-5	30 - 40

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Undeceth-7		34398-01-1	3 - 5
Propylene glycol		57-55-6	1 - 3
Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate		55406-53-6	< 1
Sodium hydroxide		1310-73-2	< 1

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

Skin contact Rinse with water.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Powder. Water spray. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions Cool containers with water spray. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures In case of spills, beware of slippery floors and surfaces. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up This product is miscible in water. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage. Avoid release to the environment. Do not use unused product into drains. For product usage instructions, please see the product label.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle (CAS 64742-46-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3	

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle (CAS 64742-46-7)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	

US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value	Form
Propylene glycol (CAS 57-55-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Aerosol.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Safety glasses.

Skin protection

Hand protection Not normally needed.

Other No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Cream.

Color Off-white.

Odor Solvent.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 8 - 9

Melting point/freezing point 32 °F (0 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point	> 200 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2.6 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.6 % estimated
Vapor pressure	17.3 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.9
Solubility (water)	Soluble.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	500 °F (260 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity (kinematic)	Not available.
Percent volatile	35.6 % estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not available.

Product	Species	Test Results
Lanolin Pumice Hand Cleaner		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	260.0181 g/kg estimated

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Accumulation in aquatic organisms is expected.

Product		Species	Test Results
Lanolin Pumice Hand Cleaner			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	96.8332 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	17.1506 mg/l, 96 hours estimated

Components		Species	Test Results
Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate (CAS 55406-53-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.05 - 0.089 mg/l, 96 hours
Propylene glycol (CAS 57-55-6)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 10000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	710 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours
Undeceth-7 (CAS 34398-01-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.6 - 2.5 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	3.2 - 5 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential Not available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Propylene glycol	-0.92

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal of waste from residues / unused products	This product is not a RCRA hazardous waste (See 40 CFR Part 261.20 – 261.33). Empty containers may be recycled. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

General information DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant. IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) 1000 LBS

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Section 311/312 Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

US state regulations

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate (CAS 55406-53-6)
Propylene glycol (CAS 57-55-6)
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

None.

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Middle (CAS 64742-46-7)
Propylene glycol (CAS 57-55-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations

EPA

VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))	0.6 %
Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)	Not regulated

State

Consumer products	This product is regulated as a Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner (non-aerosol). This product is compliant for use in all 50 states.
VOC content (CA)	0.6 %
VOC content (OTC)	0.6 %

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	06-02-2014
Prepared by	Allison Cho
Version #	01
Further information	Not available.
HMIS® ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: A
NFPA ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0
NFPA ratings	

Disclaimer The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

Material
Safety
Data
Sheet

WELDFAST 440 PART A

I. 24-HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

CHEM-TEL United States..... 800-255-3924
International 813-248-0585

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION

Component Identification	CASRN	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% (by weight)
Epoxy Resin	0025085-99-8	None Established		70 – 80
Wollastonite ($CaSiO_3$) (1)	0013983-17-0	15 mg/m^3 (total) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	10 – 15
Fiberglass (1)	0065997-17-3	15 mg/m^3 (total) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	1 fiber / cc	5 – 15

(1) These materials are substantially incorporated into the mixture and employee exposure via inhalation is not likely to occur.

Product Description..... **EPOXY ADHESIVE**

III. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Melting Point..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Vapor Pressure ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Vapor Density (Air = 1)..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Specific Gravity (Water = 1) .....**NOT DETERMINED**
Evaporation Rate (Butyl acetate = 1) ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
pH .....**NOT DETERMINED**
Appearance and Odor ..... **NEUTRAL-COLORED PASTE, EPOXY ODOR**
Odor Threshold .....**NOT DETERMINED**

IV. FIRE and EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flash Point..... **485°F (252°C), PENSKY-MARTENS CLOSED CUP**
Autoignition Temperature..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
LEL / UEL ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Extinguishing Media ..... **FOAM, DRY CHEMICAL, CO_2, WATER SPRAY, WATER FOG**
NFPA Ratings..... **HEALTH (1) – FLAMMABILITY (1) REACTIVITY (1)**

Special Fire Fighting Procedures:

Wear full bunker gear and a positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers that are exposed to flames by soaking outside of containers with water until well after fire is extinguished.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART A

Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Under fire conditions polymers decompose. The smoke may contain polymer fragments of varying composition in addition to unidentified toxic and/or irritating compounds. Sealed containers may explode in fire.

V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability ..... **STABLE**
Hazardous Polymerization ..... **WILL NOT OCCUR**
Conditions to Avoid ..... **TEMPERATURES IN EXCESS OF 662°F (350°C)**
Incompatibilities ..... **OXIDIZING MATERIALS**
Hazardous Decomposition Products ..... **PHENOLICS, CO, and CO_2**

VI. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Route(s) of Entry:
Inhalation ..... **UNLIKELY**
Skin ..... **YES**
Ingestion ..... **NOT EXPECTED**

Acute (Short-Term) Health Effects:

Upon direct contact, may cause slight temporary eye irritation. Corneal injury is unlikely. May cause allergic skin reaction upon direct contact. Not expected to be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

Chronic (Long-Term) Health Effects:

Repeated or prolonged contact with the skin may cause dermatitis and skin sensitization.

Carcinogenicity:

None of the chemicals in this product are classified as known or potential human carcinogens by the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), or OSHA.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:

Signs and symptoms following exposure to this product will generally be related to contact of the material with the skin and can include irritation, redness, and/or burning.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:

None known.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation. No adverse effects anticipated.

Skin Contact. Gently wash all affected skin areas thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation persists or burning sensation is evident, seek immediate medical attention.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART A

Eye Contact. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists or burning sensation is evident, seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion. No adverse effects anticipated by this route of exposure incidental to proper industrial handling.

HMIS Ratings: ..... **HEALTH (1) – FLAMMABILITY (1) – REACTIVITY (1)**

VII. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING and USE

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:

Due to the high viscosity of this adhesive product and the relatively small end-use container sizes, significant spills are unlikely. However, if a spill does occur, do not allow spilled materials to enter storm sewers, sanitary sewers, or ground water. Place spilled materials in appropriate containers for disposal.

Waste Disposal Method:

Disposal must be in accordance with applicable laws.

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storage:

No specific precautions. Consult product literature or contact company representative for specific details.

VIII. CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory Protection:

None typically required, however, the user should consult the catalyst/amine MSDS for further protective measures when mixing.

Ventilation:

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended.

Hand Protection:

Gloves impervious to this material should be worn.

Eye Protection:

ANSI-approved safety glasses with side shields or chemical goggles.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:

Such clothing as to minimize or eliminate skin contact.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART A

IX. REGULATORY INFORMATION (Not meant to be all-inclusive)

Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (HMTA)

When offered alone, this material should be classified as follows:

Proper Shipping Name ..... **NON REGULATED**
Hazard Class ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Identification Number ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Packaging Group ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Label Required ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**

When offered with the catalyst within the same container, the classification is:

Proper Shipping Name ..... **AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., MIXTURE (DIETHYLENETRIAMINE)**
Hazard Class **8**
Identification Number **UN3259**
Packaging Group ..... **II**
Label Required ..... **CORROSIVE**

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

This product contains the following CERCLA Section 102(a) hazardous substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR 302.4:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
None			

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)

This product contains the following SARA Title III Section 302 extremely hazardous substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR Part 355:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)
None		

SARA Title III Section 311/312 hazardous categorization:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA hazard categories promulgated under SARA Title III Sections 311 and 312 and is considered to meet the following categories:

- An immediate (acute) health hazard

This product contains the following SARA Title III Section 313 toxic substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR Part 372:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)
None		

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

Material Safety Data Sheet

WELDFAST 440 PART A

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

The virgin product exhibits the properties of a hazardous waste with following hazardous waste code(s): **None.**

Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)

This product is considered a hazardous chemical as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

CATALYST / HARDENER INDEX

The material described in this MSDS is intended for use with the following:

WELDFAST 440 PART B

Review literature supplied with product or contact Smith Fibercast for proper mixing ratios.

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Smith Fibercast assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to users caused by the material. Such users assume all risks associated with the use of this material.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

Material
Safety
Data
Sheet

WELDFAST 440 PART B

I. 24-HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

CHEM-TEL United States..... 800-255-3924
International 813-248-0585

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION

Component Identification	CASRN	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% (by weight)
Diethylenetriamine	0000111-40-0	None Estab.	1 ppm	45 – 55
2-Ethyl-4-Methyl-1H-Imidazole	0000931-36-2	None Established		15 – 25
Hydrous Aluminum Silicate (1)	0001332-58-7	15 mg/m^3 (total) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	15 – 20
Silicon Dioxide (SiO_2) (1)	0112945-52-5	15 mg/m^3 (total) 5 mg/m^3 (respirable)	10 mg/m^3 (inhalable) 3 mg/m^3 (respirable)	5 – 10
Carbon Black (1)	0001333-86-4	3.5 mg/m^3	3.5 mg/m^3	< 1

(1) These materials are substantially incorporated into the mixture and employee exposure via inhalation is not likely to occur.

Product Description ..... **AMINE / IMIDAZOLE MIXTURE**

III. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point..... **NOT DETERMINED**
Melting Point..... **NOT DETERMINED**
Vapor Pressure ..... **< 1 mmHg @ 77°F (25°C)**
Vapor Density (Air = 1) ..... **> 1**
Specific Gravity (Water = 1) ..... **NOT DETERMINED**
Evaporation Rate (Butyl acetate = 1) ..... **NOT DETERMINED**
pH ..... **NOT DETERMINED, CORROSIVE**
Appearance and Odor ..... **THIXOTROPIC BLACK PASTE, AMINE ODOR**
Odor Threshold ..... **NOT DETERMINED**

IV. FIRE and EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flash Point..... **215°F (102°C), PENSKY-MARTENS CLOSED CUP**
Autoignition Temperature ..... **NOT DETERMINED**
LEL / UEL ..... **NOT DETERMINED**
Extinguishing Media ..... **FOAM, DRY CHEMICAL, CO_2, WATER SPRAY, WATER FOG**
NFPA Ratings..... **HEALTH (2) – FLAMMABILITY (1) REACTIVITY (1)**

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART B

Special Fire Fighting Procedures:

Wear full bunker gear and a positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers that are exposed to flames by soaking outside of containers with water until well after fire is extinguished.

Fire and Explosion Hazards:

May generate toxic or irritating combustion products. Sudden reaction and fire may result if mixed with an oxidizing agent. May generate carbon monoxide gas. Personnel in vicinity and downwind should be evacuated.

V. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability ..... **STABLE**
Hazardous Polymerization ..... **WILL NOT OCCUR**
Conditions to Avoid ..... **NOT APPLICABLE**
Incompatibilities ..... **OXIDIZING MATERIALS**
Hazardous Decomposition Products ..... **NO_X, CO, and CO_2**

VI. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Route(s) of Entry:
Inhalation ..... **YES**
Skin ..... **YES**
Ingestion ..... **NOT EXPECTED**

Acute (Short-Term) Health Effects:

Upon direct contact, may cause severe irritation to the eyes with corneal injury that may result in permanent impairment of vision, even blindness. Excessive vapor exposure may cause severe irritation to the upper respiratory tract and lungs. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation or ulceration.

Chronic (Long-Term) Health Effects:

Repeated or prolonged contact with the skin may cause dermatitis and skin sensitization. May also cause respiratory sensitization in susceptible individuals.

Carcinogenicity:

Carbon black is classified as a Group 2B (*possibly carcinogenic to humans*) carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:

Nausea, headache, and general discomfort. Localized pain upon direct contact with skin or eyes.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:

Eye, skin, or respiratory disorders.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART B

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation. Remove to fresh air. If exposure symptoms are present, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact. Gently wash all affected skin areas thoroughly with water. If irritation persists or burning sensation is evident, seek immediate medical attention.

Eye Contact. Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists or burning sensation is evident, seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion. Do not induce vomiting. Give one or two glasses of milk or water and seek immediate medical attention.

HMIS Ratings: ..... **HEALTH (2) – FLAMMABILITY (1) – REACTIVITY (1)**

VII. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING and USE

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:

Due to the high viscosity of this product and the relatively small end-use container sizes, significant spills are unlikely. However, if a spill does occur, do not allow spilled materials to enter storm sewers, sanitary sewers, or ground water. Place spilled materials in appropriate containers for disposal.

Waste Disposal Method:

Disposal must be in accordance with applicable laws.

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storage:

Keep away from oxidizers. Keep in cool, dry, ventilated storage and in closed containers.

VIII. CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory Protection:

None typically required under expected use conditions in a well-ventilated environment.

Ventilation:

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended.

Hand Protection:

Gloves impervious to this material should be worn.

Eye Protection:

ANSI-approved safety glasses with side shields or chemical goggles.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

WELDFAST 440 PART B

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:

Such clothing as to minimize or eliminate skin contact.

IX. REGULATORY INFORMATION (Not meant to be all-inclusive)

Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (HMTA)

This material should be classified as follows:

Proper Shipping Name ..... **AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., MIXTURE (DIETHYLENETRIAMINE)**
Hazard Class **8**
Identification Number **UN3259**
Packaging Group ..... **II**
Label Required ..... **CORROSIVE**

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

This product contains the following CERCLA Section 102(a) hazardous substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR 302.4:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
None			

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)

This product contains the following SARA Title III Section 302 extremely hazardous substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR Part 355:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)
None		

SARA Title III Section 311/312 hazardous categorization:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA hazard categories promulgated under SARA Title III Sections 311 and 312 and is considered to meet the following categories:

- An immediate (acute) health hazard
- A delayed health (chronic) hazard

This product contains the following SARA Title III Section 313 toxic substance(s) as listed in 40 CFR Part 372:

Identity	CASRN	% (by weight)
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

SMITH Fibercast
A Varco Company

2700 WEST 65TH STREET
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209
501-568-4010

25 SOUTH MAIN STREET
SAND SPRINGS, OK 74063
918-245-6651

Material Safety Data Sheet

WELDFAST 440 PART B

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

The virgin product exhibits the properties of a hazardous waste with following hazardous waste code(s): **D002**.

Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)

This product is considered a hazardous chemical as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

BASE MATERIAL / PRODUCT INDEX

The material described in this MSDS is intended for use with the following Smith Fibercast products:

WELDFAST 440 PART A

Review literature supplied with product or contact Smith Fibercast for proper mixing ratios.

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Smith Fibercast assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to users caused by the material. Such users assume all risks associated with the use of this material.

002996

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Printing date 05/18/2015 | Version number 1 | Reviewed on 05/06/2015

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** Hilti Spray

· **Container size:**
Item-no 308976 66 ml / 2.2 fl.oz
Item-no 314648 300 ml / 10.1 fl.oz

· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Lubricating oil

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Hilti, Inc.
5400 South 122nd East Ave.
US-Tulsa, OK 74146
Phone: (800) 879-8000
Fax: (800) 879-7000
Español: (800) 879-5000

· **Information department:**
df-hse@hilti.com
see section 16

· **Emergency telephone number:**
Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada)
Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)

*

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC** not applicable

· **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**
The product does not have to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

· **Classification system:**
The classification was made according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and expanded upon from company and literature data.

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements** Void

· **Hazard pictograms** Void

· **Signal word** Void

· **Hazard statements** Void

· **Classification system**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0-4)**

Health = 0
Fire = 1
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Combination of readily biodegradable esters made from glycerine and corrosion inhibitors.

· **Dangerous components:** Void

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Printing date 05/18/2015 | Version number 1 | Reviewed on 05/06/2015

Trade name: Hilti Spray

(Contd. of page 1)

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information** No special measures required.
· **After inhalation** Take affected persons into fresh air and keep quiet.
· **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing**
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents** Water with full jet.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Carbondioxide (CO2)
In certain fire conditions, traces of other toxic gases cannot be excluded.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Avoid the formation of oil haze.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Keep in a cool, dry and dark place; 41 °F / 5 °C to 77 °F / 25 °C.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from foodstuffs.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

(Contd. of page 2)

*

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment**
· **General protective and hygienic measures**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or sniff while working.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Not required.
Avoid breathing mist.
· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves.

Avoid direct contact with the chemical/ the product/ the preparation by organizational measures.
· **Material of gloves**
Butyl rubber, BR
Natural rubber, NR
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break trough time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Fluid
Color:	colourless-yellowish
· **Odor:**	Mineral-oil-like
· **Odour threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Slightly acidic
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)**	Not determined
· **Ignition temperature:**	
Decomposition temperature:	> 200 °C (> 392 °F)
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not selfigniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Trade name: Hilti Spray

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):**	< 1 mbar
· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):**	0.93 g/cm³ (7.761 lbs/gal) (DIN 51757)
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not determined.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:**	Not miscible or difficult to mix
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic at 20 °C (68 °F):	22 mm²/s (DIN EN ISO 3104)
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Temperatures > 40 °C
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with acids, alkalis and oxidizing agents
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** none, if stored and handled correctly.

*

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** LD50(oral) > 2000 mg/kg (rat)
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product is not subject to classification according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** Easily biodegradable
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **According to the formulation contains the following heavy metals and compounds from the EU guideline NO. 2006/11/EC:**
None
· **General notes:**
The product does not contain organically bounded halogens (AOX-free).
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Trade name: Hilti Spray

(Contd. of page 4)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation**
Delivery of waste oil to offically authorized collectors only.
Hand over to hazardous waste disposers.

· **European waste catalogue:**	
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **UN proper shipping name** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Transport hazard class(es)** · **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** · **Class**	Void
· **Packing group** · **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Void
· **Environmental hazards:** · **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	-

*

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Trade name: Hilti Spray

(Contd. of page 5)

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** not required.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:**
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH
Hiltistrasse 6
D-86916 Kaufering
Tel.: +49 8191 906310
Fax: +49 8191 90176310
df-hse@hilti.com

· **Contact:** Mechthild Krauter

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/18/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Liquid Wrench Lubricating Oil**

Other means of identification

SDS number L212

Part No. L212SPT/4, L212SPT, L212, L206

Tariff code 3403.19.1000

Recommended use Lubricant

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name RSC Chemical Solutions

Address 600 Radiator Road
Indian Trail, NC 28079
United States

Telephone Customer Service: (704) 821-7643
Technical: (704) 684-1811

Website www.rscbrands.com

E-mail sds@rscbrands.com

Emergency phone number Emergency Telephone: (303) 623-5716
Emergency Contact: RMPDC (877-740-5015)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
	Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause genetic defects. May cause cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Combustible.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic		64742-52-5	40 - < 50
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol		112-34-5	10 - < 20
Low Odor Base Solvent		64742-47-8	10 - < 20
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy		64742-48-9	5 - < 10
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph.		64742-88-7	5 - < 10
Stoddard Solvent		8052-41-3	5 - < 10
Carbon Dioxide		124-38-9	1 - < 3
NAPHTHALENE		91-20-3	< 1
Nonane		111-84-2	< 1
BENZENE, METHYL-		108-88-3	< 0.3
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL-		98-82-8	< 0.3
ETHYLBENZENE		100-41-4	< 0.3
HEXANE		110-54-3	< 0.3
Other components below reportable levels			5 - < 10

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol. Combustible.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water . Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 3 Aerosol. Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	PEL	245 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m3	
		5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
		2000 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	PEL	435 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	1800 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)	PEL	400 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	PEL	50 mg/m3	
		10 ppm	
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	PEL	2900 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	

US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm	
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	TWA	50 ppm	
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm	
	TWA	5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	TWA	20 ppm	
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	TWA	10 ppm	
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)	TWA	200 ppm	
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)	TWA	200 mg/m3	Non-aerosol.
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	TWA	100 ppm	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3	
		150 ppm	
	TWA	375 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	TWA	245 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3	
		30000 ppm	
	TWA	9000 mg/m3	
		5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	STEL	545 mg/m3	
		125 ppm	
	TWA	435 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	180 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	100 mg/m3	
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)	TWA	400 mg/m3	
		100 ppm	
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	STEL	75 mg/m3	
		15 ppm	
	TWA	50 mg/m3	
		10 ppm	
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)	TWA	1050 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)	TWA	100 mg/m3	
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	TWA	350 mg/m3	

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	0.15 g/g	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid	Creatinine in urine	*
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Skin designation applies.
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation

BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece if threshold limits are exceeded.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Opaque Liquid

Physical state Liquid.

Form Aerosol.

Color Yellow

Odor Sweet Vanilla

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point -94 °F (-70 °C) estimated

Initial boiling point and boiling range 314.6 °F (157 °C) estimated

Flash point 132.0 °F (55.6 °C) Tag Closed Cup

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) 0.7 % estimated

Flammability limit - upper (%) 6 % estimated

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.31 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	229 °F (109.44 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	7.41 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flame extension	> 29 in
Flammability (flash back)	No
Flammability class	Combustible II estimated
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	31.77 kJ/g estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	15.76 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.89
VOC (Weight %)	23.32 % w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Headache. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if inhaled. Narcotic effects.

Components	**Species**	**Test Results**
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Inhalation		
Liquid		
LC50	Rat	> 29 ppm
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2400 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2200 mg/kg
	Rat	4500 mg/kg
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	12124 mg/kg
		14.1 ml/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	5320 ppm, 8 Hours
		400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours
		12200 ppm, 2 Hours
		8000 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2.6 g/kg
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	2000 ppm, 7 Hours
		24.7 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	17800 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3500 mg/kg
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	48000 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	24 mg/kg
	Wistar rat	49 mg/kg
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	61 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 25 ml/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2 g/kg
	Rat	> 20 g/kg
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	1200 mg/kg
	Rat	490 mg/kg
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	3200 ppm, 4 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity May cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Brine shrimp (Artemia sp.)	3.55 - 11.29 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.7 mg/l, 96 hours
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.37 - 4.4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	7.5 - 11 mg/l, 96 hours
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	2.7 - 5.1 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
			8.8 mg/l, 96 hours
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1.09 - 3.4 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)	1.11 - 1.68 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)	
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol	0.56
BENZENE, METHYL-	2.73
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL-	3.66
ETHYLBENZENE	3.15
HEXANE	3.9
NAPHTHALENE	3.3
Nonane	5.46
Stoddard Solvent	3.16 - 7.15

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	Not available.
UN proper shipping name	Consumer Commodity
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	ORM-D
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	T75, TP5
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	304
Packaging bulk	314, 315

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosol, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG Code	9L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

IATA; IMDG

Marine pollutant

General information IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant. DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)	1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)	Listed.
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Listed.
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed.
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	Listed.
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol	112-34-5	10 - < 20
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	< 1
ETHYLBENZENE	100-41-4	< 0.3

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	6594

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	594

US state regulations

US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
Low Odor Base Solvent (CAS 64742-47-8)
Naphtha (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy (CAS 64742-48-9)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)
Nonane (CAS 111-84-2)
Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliph. (CAS 64742-88-7)
Stoddard Solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)
HEXANE (CAS 110-54-3)
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

BENZENE (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: February 27, 1987
BENZENE,1-METHYLETHYL- (CAS 98-82-8)	Listed: April 6, 2010
ETHYLBENZENE (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed: June 11, 2004
NAPHTHALENE (CAS 91-20-3)	Listed: April 19, 2002

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

BENZENE (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: December 26, 1997
BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed: January 1, 1991

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Female reproductive toxin

BENZENE, METHYL- (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed: August 7, 2009

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Male reproductive toxin

BENZENE (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: December 26, 1997

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	04-29-2015
Revision date	04-19-2016
Version #	05
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2* Flammability: 2 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 2 Instability: 0
NFPA ratings	

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information

Fire-fighting measures: Unsuitable extinguishing media
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Physical and chemical properties: Appearance
GHS: Classification

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Liquid Wrench Penetrating Oil**

Other means of identification

SDS number L104

Part No. L116, L104

Tariff code 3403.19.5000

Recommended use Penetrant

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name RSC Chemical Solutions

Address 600 Radiator Road
Indian Trail, NC 28079
United States

Telephone Customer Service: (704) 821-7643
Technical: (704) 684-1811

Website www.rscbrands.com

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number Emergency Telephone: (303) 623-5716
Emergency Contact: RMPDC (877-740-5015)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 3
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Toxic if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves.

Response If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor. Rinse mouth. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 98.27% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 90.27% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity. 90.27% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 90.27% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	5 - < 10
Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene)		128-37-0	< 1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent product from entering drains. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction and vapor.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)	TWA	10 mg/m3
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	100 mg/m3

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Chemical goggles are recommended.

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Liquid. Opaque

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Liquid.

Color	Yellow.
Odor	Fragrance
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	347 °F (175 °C) estimated
Flash point	> 200.0 °F (> 93.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	0.7 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.39 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	410 °F (210 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	7.42 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flammability class	Combustible IIIB estimated
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	3.33 kJ/g estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	0.14 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.89
VOC (Weight %)	0.14 % estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Toxic if inhaled.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye contact Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Toxic if inhaled. Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Components	Species	Test Results
Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	10700 mg/kg
	Mouse	1040 mg/kg
	Rat	890 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	1.44 mg/l, 48 hours
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
One or more components are not listed on TSCA.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Bht (butylated Hydroxytoluene) (CAS 128-37-0)
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-27-2015

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Instability: 0

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 18-Feb-2014 **Revision Date 27-July-2014** **Version** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

GHS Product Identifier
Product Name Tyseal Pipe Joint Lubricant

Other Means of Identification
SDS #
Chemical Formula 11-4 or 11-4R1
Other Information

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use
Recommended Use Lubricant

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet
Supplier Address
JTM Products, Inc.
31025 Carter Street
Solon, OH 44139
Tel. 440-287-2302
800-229-6744
Fax. 440-287-3095

Emergency Telephone Number
Emergency Telephone Chemtel 1-800-255-3924

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification
This chemical is considered non-hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

GHS classification
Hazard categories:
Skin Irritant 3
Eye irritation: Eye Irritant 2B

Label elements
Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements

H316 Causes mild skin irritation.
H320 Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statements

P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

Components

CAS No.	Chemical Name	Quantity
68606-06-4 EINECS 271-723-9	Mixed sodium and potassium salts of tall oil (soap)	15-25%

Where range is displayed, the exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

Symptoms

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.

Indication of any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Note to Physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water. Water spray (fog). Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with the skin and the eyes. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Environmental Precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological information

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment Dike to collect large liquid spills. Prevent leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material Place the bulk of any spilled material into properly labeled containers. Rinse any remaining material to sewage treatment facility. Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not take internally.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls Eyewash stations Showers Ventilation systems.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection Lightweight protective clothing. Chemical resistant gloves, if needed, to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Respiratory Protection No special protective equipment required. If respirators are used, OSHA requires a written respiratory program that includes at least: medical certification training, fit testing, periodic environmental monitoring, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage areas.

General Hygiene Considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

Control Parameters N.A.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Paste		
Appearance	Off-White Paste	**Odor**	Bland
Color	Off-white	**Odor threshold**	Not determined

Property	**Values**	**Remarks – Method**
pH	≈9	5% solution
Melting point/freezing point	< 0° C/< 32° F	
Boiling point/boiling range	> 104° C/ > 220° F	
Flash point	> 104° C/ > 220° F	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined	

Flammability Limits in Air

Upper Flammability Limits	Not applicable
Lower Flammability Limits	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	1.2
Water Solubility	Completely soluble
Solubility in other Solvents	Not determined
Partition Coefficient	Not determined
Autoignition Temperature	Not determined
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Explosive Properties	None
Oxidizing Properties	None

Other Information

VOC Content (%) <5%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing

Conditions to Avoid

Contact with incompatible material

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Route of Exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Not a likely route of exposure
Eye Contact	Causes eye irritation
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow
Symptoms	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP

Numerical Measures of Toxicity – Product
The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:
LD50 Oral 22665 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate mg/kg mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Mobility
Not Determined.

Other Adverse Effects
Not Determined.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods
Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. Contact your supplier or a licensed contractor for detailed recommendations.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers. Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated
IATA Not regulated
IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
TSCA All ingredients appear on inventory
DSL/NDSL All components of this product are listed or are exempt
EINECS/ELINCS - *European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances / not available (N.A.)*
ENCS – *Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances/not available (N.A.)*
IECSC – *China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/not available (N.A.)*
KECL – *Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances/not available (N.A.)*
PICCS – *Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances/not available (N.A.)*

Legend:

TSCA - *United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*
DSL/NDSL – *Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances* List
EINECS/ELINCS - *European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*
ENCS – *Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*
IECSC – *China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*
KECL – *Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*
PICCS – *Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42): None known

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302): None Known

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations: Not applicable

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: Not Applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
NFPA	1	0	0	Not determined

	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical Hazards	Personal Protection
HMIS	1	0	0	Not determined

Issuance Date	18-Feb-2014
Revision Date	27-July-2014
Revision Note	New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

Trade Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Bulk Liquid ***NOT FOR SALE IN CALIFORNIA*** **Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion** **Restrictions on Use: None identified** **MSDS Date Of Preparation: 8/25/15**	**Manufacturer: WD-40 Company** **Address: 1061 Cudahy Place (92110)** **P.O. Box 80607** **San Diego, California, USA** **92138 –0607** **Telephone:** **Emergency only: 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR)** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:
Flammable Liquid Category 3
Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Note: The 1 gallon size product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to larger containers sold for industrial/professional use.

Label Elements:

DANGER!
Flammable liquid and vapor.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Prevention
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces – No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and bond containers and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear eye protection.
Response
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
In case of fire: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam to extinguish.
Storage
Store locked up.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	GHS Classification
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35	Not Hazardous
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	12-18	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.
Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation may cause coughing, headache and dizziness. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Combustible liquid and vapor. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.
Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, hot surfaces and open flames. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children.
Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. NFPA 30 Class II Liquid.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 (inhalable) TWA ACGIH TLV

	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product
Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses or goggles recommended.
Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.
Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended
Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.
Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8.0%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	1 psi @38°C (100°F) ASTM D323
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	122°F (49°C) Tag Open Cup	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established
Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	412 grams/liter (49.5%)	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition.
Incompatibilities: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.
Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.
Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.
Chronic Effects: None expected.
Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:
Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms
Persistence and Degradability: Component are readily biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.
Mobility in Soil: No data available
Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information_

DOT Surface Shipping Description: Excepted from Hazmat (49CFR 173.150 (F)) in non-bulk packagings. Bulk Packagings: UN1268, Petroleum Distillates, n.o.s., Combustible Liquid, PG III
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1268, Petroleum Distillates, n.o.s. 3, PG III
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1268, Petroleum Distillates, n.o.s. 3, PG III NOTE: WD-40 does not test containers to assure that they meet the pressure differential and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
SARA TITLE III:
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None
EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.
VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: One of the components is listed on the NDSL. All of the other ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification.
Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class B-3 (Combustible Liquid)
This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16 – Other Information:

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 2 (moderate hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: August 2015 Supersedes: July 2014

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs Department

3069000/No.0015106

Safety Data Sheet

1 - Identification

Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol ***NOT FOR SALE IN CALIFORNIA*** **Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion** **Restrictions on Use: None identified** **SDS Date Of Preparation: 07/20/2014**	**Manufacturer: WD-40 Company** **Address: 1061 Cudahy Place (92110)** **P.O. Box 80607** **San Diego, California, USA** **92138 –0607** **Telephone:** **Emergency only: 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR)** **Information: 1-888-324-7596** **Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)** **1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)**

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:
Flammable Aerosol Category 1
Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas
Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:

DANGER!
Extremely Flammable Aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Prevention
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces – No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Storage
Store locked up.
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50	Flammable Liquid Category 3

			Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<25	Not Hazardous
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	12-18	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	Mixture	<10	Not Hazardous

Note: The exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.
Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation may cause coughing, headache and dizziness. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.
Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.
Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 TWA, 10 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA (OSHA/ACGIH), 30,000 ppm STEL (ACGIH)
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	None Established

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product
Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.
Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.
Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended
Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.
Personal Protection:
Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.
Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.
Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	122°F (49°C) Tag Closed Cup (concentrate)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established
Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	412 grams/liter (49.5%)	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions
Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.
Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:
Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.
Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.
Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.
Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.
Chronic Effects: None expected.
Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.
Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:
The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg and the dermal toxicity greater than 2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms
Persistence and Degradability: Component are readily biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.
Mobility in Soil: No data available
Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information_

DOT Surface Shipping Description:
UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty (Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)
IMDG Shipping Description: Un1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1 NOTE: WD-40 does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:
CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many

states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.
SARA TITLE III:
Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure
Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None
Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None
EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules but does not comply with CARB.
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.
Canadian Environmental Protection Act: One of the components is listed on the NDSL. All of the other ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification.
Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class A (Compressed gas), Class B-5 (Flammable Aerosol)
This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16 – Other Information:

HMIS Hazard Rating:
Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: July 20, 2014 Supersedes: May 23, 2014

Revision Summary: Convert to Hazcom 2012. Changes in all sections.

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

APPROVED By: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs Dept.

5049000/No.0015205

Safety Data Sheet

Copyright,2014,3M Company.
All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	37.00
Issue Date:	09/11/14	**Supercedes Date:**	04/19/12

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
3M(TM) Super 77(TM) Multipurpose Adhesive (Aerosol)

Product Identification Numbers
62-4977-4730-3, 62-4977-4925-9, 62-4977-4929-1, 62-4977-4930-9, 62-4977-4935-8

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
general purpose aerosol adhesive, General Purpose Aerosol adhesive

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification
Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (central nervous system): Category 3.

2.2. Label elements
Signal word
Danger

Symbols
Flame | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms

Hazard Statements
Extremely flammable aerosol.

Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:
cardiovascular system |

Precautionary Statements
General:
Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

Storage:
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.
Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

Notes to Physician:
Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified
None.

36% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Trade Secret*	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Acetone	67-64-1	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Propane	74-98-6	15 - 25 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Petroleum distillates	64742-49-0	10 - 20 Trade Secret *
Hexane	110-54-3	< 0.5

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Aldehydes	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An appropriate aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Hexane	110-54-3	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(500 ppm)	
Hexane	110-54-3	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	Skin Notation
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
Petroleum distillates	64742-49-0	CMRG	TWA:50 ppm	
Acetone	67-64-1	OSHA	TWA:2400 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	

Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH	TWA:500 ppm;STEL:750 ppm	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Propane	74-98-6	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	
Propane	74-98-6	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber
Nitrile Rubber

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General Physical Form:	Liquid aerosol
Specific Physical Form:	Aerosol
Odor, Color, Grade:	Clear, sweet, fruity odor
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	*No Data Available*
Melting point	*No Data Available*
Boiling Point	*Not Applicable*
Flash Point	-42.00 ºF [*Test Method:* Tagliabue Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	1.90 [*Ref Std:* ETHER=1]

Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*No Data Available*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*No Data Available*
Vapor Density	2.97 [*Ref Std:* AIR=1]
Density	0.726 g/ml
Specific Gravity	0.726 [*Ref Std:* WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Nil
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*No Data Available*
Autoignition temperature	*No Data Available*
Decomposition temperature	*Not Applicable*
Viscosity	*Not Applicable*
Hazardous Air Pollutants	<=0.4 % weight [*Test Method:* Calculated]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	<=51 % [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
Solids Content	>=22.4 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Heat

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:
Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause target organ effects after inhalation.

Skin Contact:
Dermal Defatting: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, itching, drying and cracking of skin.

Eye Contact:
Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause target organ effects after ingestion.

Target Organ Effects:

Single exposure may cause:
Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause:
Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:
Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Propane	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200,000 ppm
Acetone	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 15,688 mg/kg
Acetone	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 76 mg/l
Acetone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 5,800 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Petroleum distillates	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,160 mg/kg

Petroleum distillates	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 14.7 mg/l
Petroleum distillates	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Hexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 170 mg/l
Hexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 28,700 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Acetone	Mouse	Minimal irritation
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Petroleum distillates	Rabbit	Irritant
Non-volatile components (N.J.T.S. Registry No. 04499600-6433P)		Minimal irritation
Hexane	Human and animal	Mild irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Propane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Acetone	Rabbit	Severe irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Petroleum distillates	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Hexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Petroleum distillates	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
Hexane	Human	Not sensitizing

Respiratory Sensitization

Name	Species	Value

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Propane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Acetone	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Petroleum distillates	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Hexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Hexane	In vivo	Not mutagenic

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Acetone	Not Specified	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Hexane	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
Hexane	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	Some positive male reproductive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,700 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 5.2 mg/l	during organogenesis
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Hexane	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Mouse	NOAEL 2,200 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Hexane	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 0.7 mg/l	during gestation
Hexane	Ingestion	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Inhalation	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	LOAEL 3.52 mg/l	28 days

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Propane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	All data are negative	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 hours
Acetone	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	
Acetone	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness		NOAEL Not available	

Petroleum distillates	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Hexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL Not available	8 hours
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 24.6 mg/l	8 hours

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Acetone	Dermal	eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL Not available	3 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 3 mg/l	6 weeks
Acetone	Inhalation	immune system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL 1.19 mg/l	6 days
Acetone	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Guinea pig	NOAEL 119 mg/l	not available
Acetone	Inhalation	heart | liver	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 45 mg/l	8 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 900 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	heart	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 3,896 mg/kg/day	14 days
Acetone	Ingestion	eyes	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 3,400 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	muscles	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg	13 weeks
Acetone	Ingestion	skin | bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair	All data are negative	Mouse	NOAEL 11,298 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not	occupational

		system	through prolonged or repeated exposure		available	exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 35.2 mg/l	13 weeks
Hexane	Inhalation	auditory system | immune system | eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Hexane	Inhalation	heart | skin | endocrine system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
Hexane	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
Hexane	Ingestion	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | immune system | kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	13 weeks

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard
Petroleum distillates	Aspiration hazard
Hexane	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit **http://3M.com/Transportinfo** or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

Ingredient	C.A.S. No	% by Wt
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 20

15.2. State Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

15.3. Chemical Inventories
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations
Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification
Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 3

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification
Health: *2 **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® III) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® III ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® III program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

Document Group:	16-3472-4	**Version Number:**	37.00
Issue Date:	09/11/14	**Supercedes Date:**	04/19/12

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES

NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1020 **GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT**

========== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION ==========

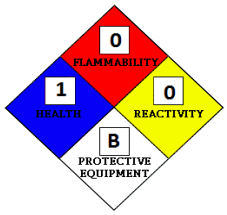
PRODUCT NAME: GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT
PRODUCT CODE: DP 1020

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056
REVISION DATE: January 24, 2014
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 14.1
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A
SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



========== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION ==========

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

========== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS ==========

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

========== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES ==========

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

========== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES ==========

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable METHOD USED: Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO_2), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

========== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES ==========

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

========== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE ==========

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

========== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ==========

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

========== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ==========

PHYSICAL FORM: Fibrous Viscous liquid
ODOR: Mild, sweet
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
BOILING POINT: 212ºF
FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)
COATING V.O.C.: 0 g/l

COLOR: Gray
pH: 7.5-9.0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O=1): 1.3-1.5
% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 30-40
VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 300,000-400,000

========== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA ==========

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO_2), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

========== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION ==========

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

========== SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION ==========

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity date was found for the product
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

========== SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS ==========

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

========== SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION ==========

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

========== SECTION XV –REGULATORY INFORMATION ==========

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

========== SECTION XVI –OTHER INFORMATION ==========

MSDS Creation Date:	January 29, 2014
MSDS Revision Date:	January 29, 2014
MSDS Revision Notes:	16 section SDS
MSDS Author:	Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

DP 1010 **GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT**

========== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION ==========

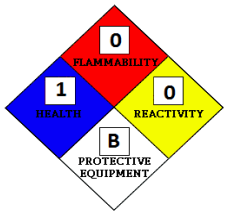
PRODUCT NAME: GRAY, SMOOTH WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT
PRODUCT CODE: DP 1010

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT
CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056
REVISION DATE: January 24, 2014
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600
REVISION #: 14.1
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A
SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



========== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION ==========

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

========== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS ==========

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

========== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES ==========

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

========== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES ==========

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable METHOD USED: Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO_2), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

========== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES ==========

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

========== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE ==========

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

========== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ==========

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

========== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ==========

PHYSICAL FORM: Viscous liquid
ODOR: Mild, sweet
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
BOILING POINT: 212ºF
FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)
COATING V.O.C.: 0 g/l

COLOR: Gray
pH: 7.5-9.0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O=1): 1.3-1.5
% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 30-40
VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 300,000-400,000

========== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA ==========

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO_2), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

========== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION ==========

S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE: Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

========== SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION ==========

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity date was found for the product
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

========== SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS ==========

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

========== SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION ==========

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

========== SECTION XV –REGULATORY INFORMATION ==========

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

========== SECTION XVI –OTHER INFORMATION ==========

MSDS Creation Date: January 24, 2014
MSDS Revision Date: January 24, 2014
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ISSUE DATE: 11/14/96
REVISED DATE: 02/25/15
Supercedes: Any Previous M.S.D.S. On This Product
EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: CHEM-TEL, INC. 1-800-255-3924

I. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: **Ductmate Neoprene Gasket**
PRODUCT CLASS: RUBBER

DUCTMATE INDUSTRIES, INC.
1502 Industrial Drive
E. Monongahela, PA 15063

II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL	% WEIGHT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
None			

III. PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE: Black Strip
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Negligible
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.11-0.32

IV. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE: The product is physically handled, but under normal use, presents no serious hazard.
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:
Acute Effect: No acute effects have been associated with the neoprene rubber.
Chronic Effects: No chronic effects have been associated with the neoprene rubber.

V. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID

INHALATION: N/A
SKIN CONTACT: Wash area of contact with soap and water if irritated.
EYE CONTACT: Flush immediately with running water for fifteen minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
INDIGESTION: N/A

VI. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

FLASH POINT: N/A
The neoprene is fire-resistant relative to hydrocarbon rubbers.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use foam to extinguish the fire.

VII. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Any scrap should be swept into a closed container for refuse or disposal.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with appropriate federal, state, and local regulations.

VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION: General exhaust ventilation should be provided to keep worker exposures at a minimum.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Equipment is not normally required. However, abnormal conditions may require one to wear NIOSH respirator equipment.
EYE PROTECTION: Personal protective equipment should be worn when there is a reasonable probability of injury.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: As needed.

IX. CARCINOGENIC ASSESSMENT

The neoprene has NOT been identified as a suspect carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

X. REACTION DATA

STABILITY**:** Stable under normal conditions of handling and use.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme heat source.
INCOMPATIBILITY: N/A
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCT: N/A
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

XI. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Keep containers closed and store away from extreme heat and cold. DO NOT FREEZE. Keep away from chemicals that react with water.

This information is taken from sources or based upon data believed to be reliable; however, DUCTMATE INDUSTRIES, INC. makes no warranty as to the absolute correctness or sufficiency of any of the foregoing or that additional or other measures may not be required under particular conditions.

Section 1 - Product and Company Identification

Hazard Label WARNING label

Company Information

Johns Manville
Insulation Systems
P.O. Box 5108
Denver, CO 80127 USA

Telephone: 303-978-2000 8:00AM-5:00PM M-F
Internet Address: http://www.jm.com
Emergency: 800-424-9300 (Chemtrec, In English)

Trade Names:

800 Series Spin Glas® Board, unfaced
1000 Series Spin Glas® Board
Duct Liner PM
Blended Blowing Wool
Fabrication Board
Hullboard (Incombustible)
Hullinsul® Fiber Glass Board
Incombustible Microlite®
Insul-SHIELD® Coated Black
Linacoustic® RC
Micromat Rx™
Permacote® Linacoustic® (Types:Standard, HP and R-300)
Precipitator Spin Glas®
Spin Glas® HTB 26 & 23
R Series Microlite® (Plain)
Spin Glas® HTB 26 & 23

Use: Lining sheet metal ducts in AC, heating and ventilation systems

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

Inhalation of excessive amounts of dust from the product may cause temporary upper respiratory irritation and/or congestion--remove individual to fresh air.

In high temperature applications, treatment, curing, or in geographic areas of high heat and humidity, this product may release gases irritating to the eyes, nose and throat.

Inhalation

Temporary mechanical irritation may occur upon exposure to dust or fibers released from cutting this product.

Irritation of the upper respiratory tract, coughing, and congestion may occur in extreme exposures. Severe irritation of the mouth, nose, and throat, as well as signs of central nervous system depression (drowsiness, dizziness, headache), may occur upon inhalation of vapors or gases.

Skin

Temporary irritation (itching) or redness may occur.

Ingestion

This product is not intended to be ingested (eaten). If ingested, it may cause temporary irritation to the gastrointestinal (digestive) tract.

Eyes

Temporary irritation (itching) or redness may occur.

Ears

Temporary irritation (itching) or redness may occur.

Primary Routes of Entry (Exposure)

Eyes, skin, inhalation (breathing dust and fibers) and ingestion.

Target Organs

Nose (nasal passages), throat, lungs, skin, eyes

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

Pre-existing chronic respiratory, skin, or eye diseases or conditions.

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS #	Component	Percent
Not Applicable	Continuous Filament Glass Fiber	0-12
Not Applicable	Fiber Glass Wool	65-85
Not Available	Urea extended phenol-formaldehyde binder (cured)	10-18
NA	Acrylic Coating	0-10
1333-86-4	Carbon black, bound (present in black products only)	<1

50-00-0	Formaldehyde	<1

Component Information

Formaldehyde may be released by partial hydrolysis of the urea formaldehyde polymer.

General Product Description

Fibrous glass blankets or boards with glass mat facing or coating.

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

First Aid: Inhalation

If dust is inhaled in excess of exposure limits referenced in section 8 of this safety data sheet, remove individual to fresh air. Drink water to clear throat, and blow nose to remove dust. A saline spray in the nose may help clear any fibers.

First Aid: Skin

Wash gently with soap and water to remove dust and fibers. Alternatively, fibers can be removed from the skin by use of ordinary masking or wrapping tape. Should irritation persist, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Ingestion

Rinse mouth with water to remove dust and fibers and drink plenty of water to help reduce irritation. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Eyes

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Dust particles may cause the eye to be scratched. Flush eyes with large amounts of water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Ears

Wash exposed skin with soap and water. If irritation develops in the inner ear, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Notes to Physician

Dust from the product may cause mechanical irritation of the eyes, skin, and upper respiratory tract. Treat symptomatically.

Irritating gases may be released under conditions of high heat or humidity. At high levels, these could cause severe upper respiratory and eye irritation. Formaldehyde gas is a skin and respiratory sensitizer. Treatment should be directed toward removing the source of irritation with symptomatic treatment as necessary.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: Not applicable
Method Used: Not applicable
Upper Flammable Limit (UFL): Not applicable
Lower Flammable Limit (LFL): Not applicable
Auto Ignition: Not determined
Flammability Classification: Not determined
Rate of Burning: Not determined

General Fire Hazards

There is no potential for spontaneous fire or explosion. Inorganic glass fibers are naturally non-combustible and non-flammable.

Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO_2), water, water fog, dry chemical.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

No special procedures are expected to be necessary for this product. Normal fire fighting procedures should be followed to avoid inhalation of smoke and gases.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Clean-Up Procedures

Pick up large pieces. Vacuum dusts. If sweeping is necessary, use a dust suppressant such as water. Do not dry sweep dust accumulation. These procedures will help to minimize potential exposures.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Handling Procedures

Use protective equipment as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet when handling uncontained material. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Storage Procedures

Warehouse storage should be in accordance with package directions, if any. Material should be kept clean, dry, and in original packaging.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has not adopted specific occupational exposure standards for fiber glass. Fiber glass is treated as a nuisance dust and is regulated by OSHA as a particulate not otherwise regulated (total dust) shown in CFR 1910.1000 Table Z-3.
Respirable fraction 5 mg/m3
Total dust 15 mg/m3

JM has adopted the fiber glass industry voluntary Product Stewardship Program (PSP), formerly the NAIMA-OSHA Health and Safety Partnership Program (HSPP). Under the PSP, JM recommends that exposures be limited to the voluntary concentration of 1 f/cc TWA for fibers longer than 5 microns with a diameter less than 3 microns. This will help minimize potential irritation effects. The PSP also includes the PPE recommendations described below.

Formaldehyde (50-00-0)

OSHA: 0.75 ppm TWA
0.5 ppm Action Level; 0.75 ppm TWA; 2 ppm STEL (Irritant and potential cancer hazard - see 29 CFR 1910.1048)
3 ppm TWA (unless specified in 1910.1048)
ACGIH: 0.3 ppm Ceiling

Carbon black, bound (present in black products only) (1333-86-4)

OSHA: 3.5 mg/m3 TWA
3.5 mg/m3 TWA
ACGIH: 3.5 mg/m3 TWA

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Safety glasses with side shields are recommended to keep dust out of the eyes.

Personal Protective Equipment: Ears

Use ear protection (earplugs, hood, or earmuffs) to prevent airborne dust or fibers from entering the ear, if necessary.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Leather or cotton gloves should be worn to protect against mechanical abrasion. See also Personal Protective Equipment: General, below.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

A NIOSH-approved respirator should be used if ventilation is unavailable, or is inadequate for keeping levels below the applicable exposure limits referenced in Section 8 of this SDS.

Ventilation

In fixed manufacturing settings, local exhaust ventilation should be provided at areas of cutting, milling or other processing to remove airborne dust and fibers.

Personal Protective Equipment: General

Wear a cap, a loose-fitting, long-sleeved shirt and long pants to protect skin from irritation. Exposed skin areas should be washed with soap and water after handling or working with fiber glass. Clothing should be washed separately from other clothes, and the washer should be rinsed thoroughly (run empty for a complete wash cycle). This will reduce the chances of fiber glass being transferred to other clothing.

Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Fibrous glass blankets or boards with glass mat facing or coating with glass mat facing.	**Odor:**	Mild resin odor
Physical State:	Solid	**pH:**	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	**Vapor Density:**	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	Not applicable	**Melting Point:**	>704ºC/1300ºF
Solubility (H2O):	Nil	**Specific Gravity:**	Variable
VOC:	Not determined		

Section 10 - Stability & Reactivity Information

Stability

These products are not reactive.

Hazardous Decomposition

May form carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization

Will not occur.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

A: General Product Information

If dust evolves from this product during use it may cause temporary mechanical irritation or scratchiness of the throat and/or itching of the eyes and skin.

Exposure to formaldehyde may cause eye and upper respiratory irritation, and possible respiratory or skin sensitization (allergy). If sensitization occurs, subsequent exposures to formaldehyde may worsen asthma or other respiratory problems, and cause allergic-type reactions.

B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

Formaldehyde (50-00-0)

Inhalation LC50 Rat: 0.578 mg/L/4H; Oral LD50 Rat:500 mg/kg

Carbon black, bound (present in black products only) (1333-86-4)

Oral LD50 Rat: >15400 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit:>3 g/kg

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

Exposure to formaldehyde has been associated with the development of nasopharyngeal cancer in laboratory animals and humans. Formaldehyde has been classified as a known human carcinogen, Group 1, by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). OSHA specifically regulates formaldehyde under 29 CFR 1910.1048.

B: Component Carcinogenicity

Fiber glass wool

NTP: Not listed.
IARC: Group 3 - Not Classifiable (IARC Monograph 81 [2002] (listed under Man-made mineral fibres), Monograph 43 [1988])

Formaldehyde (50-00-0)

ACGIH: A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
OSHA: 0.5 ppm Action Level; 0.75 ppm TWA; 2 ppm STEL (Irritant and potential cancer hazard - see 29 CFR 1910.1048)
NTP: Known to Cause Cancer
IARC: Group 1 - Known Human Carcinogen

Carbon black, bound (present in black products only) (1333-86-4)

ACGIH: A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
IARC: Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (IARC Monograph 93 [in preparation], Monograph 65 [1996])

Chronic Toxicity

Continuous Filament Glass Fiber: No chronic health effects are known to be associated with exposure to continuous filament fiber glass. Results from epidemiologic studies have not shown any increases in respiratory disease or cancer. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has classified continuous filament fiber glass as a Group 3 substance, not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. Because of the large diameter of continuous filament fibers, these products are not considered respirable.

Fiber Glass Wool (non-durable glass fibers):
In October 2001, IARC classified fiber glass wool as Group 3, "not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans." The 2001 decision was based on current human and animal research that shows no association between inhalation exposure to dust from fiber glass wool and the development of respiratory disease

In 2011, the National Toxicology Program (NTP, a component of the United States Department of Health and Human Services) issued its *12th Report on Carcinogens* (Report). The Report makes clear that any glass fibers that have been successfully assessed in an animal study and shown no cancer hazard are NOT among those “certain” fibers and NOT listed in the Report.

The glass fibers comprising the products on this MSDS have either been successfully assessed by appropriate animal protocols and / or have modeled Kdis values such that they are considered non-durable and the current human and animal research that shows no association between inhalation exposure to dust from fiber glass wool and the development of respiratory disease is applicable to these fibers.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

No data available for this product.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Formaldehyde (50-00-0)
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 24.1 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 0.10 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Brachydanio rerio: 41 mg/L [static]
5 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 9.0 mg/L; 15 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 7.26 mg/L; 25 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 6.81 mg/L; 30 min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 16.5 mg/L; 1 Hr EC50 Vibrio harveyi: 1.2 mg/L; 5 Hr EC50 Vibrio harveyi: 3.7 mg/L; 72 Hr EC50 Colpoda aspera: 5.39 mg/L
96 Hr EC50 water flea: 20 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 2 mg/L

Carbon black, bound (present in black products only) (1333-86-4)
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >5600 mg/L

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

General Product Information

This product is not expected to be a hazardous waste when it is disposed of according to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations. Product characterization after use is recommended to ensure proper disposal under federal and/or state requirements.

Disposal Instructions

Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

Section 14 - Transport Information

International Transport Regulations

These products are not classified as dangerous goods according to international transport regulations.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

A: General Product Information

SARA 311/312: This product is not classified as hazardous under SARA 311/312.

B: Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

Formaldehyde (50-00-0)

SARA 302:	500 lb TPQ
SARA 313:	0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ

State Regulations

A: General Product Information

The glass fibers in this product are not known to be regulated.

Other state regulations may apply. Check individual state requirements.

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the state of California to cause cancer: Methyl Carbamate (trace) 598-55-0 present in mat facer

B: Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS #	CA	FL	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Fiber Glass Wool ([1]related to Glass, fibrous or dust) ([2]related to Fibrous glass)	Not Applicable	Yes[1]	No	Yes[2]	No	Yes[2]	Yes[2]
Fiber Glass Wool ([1]related to Mineral wool fiber) ([2]related to Fibrous glass)	Not Applicable	Yes[1]	No	Yes[1]	Yes	Yes[2]	Yes[1]
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carbon black, bound (present in black products only)	1333-86-4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

A: TSCA Status

This product and its components are listed on the TSCA 8(b) inventory.

B: Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	DSL	EINECS
Fiber Glass Wool	Not Applicable	No	No	No
Fiber Glass Wool	Not Applicable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carbon black, bound (present in black products only)	1333-86-4	Yes	Yes	Yes

International Regulations

A: General Product Information

These products are considered articles under both U.S. and international product regulations and as such, these products do not require registration or notification on the various country-specific inventories.

B: Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Fiber Glass Wool	Not Applicable	1 % (related to Fibrous glass)
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	0.1 %

WHMIS Classification

Controlled Product Classification: D2A

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations. This SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Section 16 - Other Information

Other Information

Prepared for:
Johns Manville
Insulation Systems
P. O. Box 5108
Denver, CO USA 80217-5108

Prepared by:

Johns Manville Technical Center
P.O. Box 625005
Littleton, CO USA 80162-5005

The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

Date	MSDS #	Reason
09/30/08	1077-1.0000	New SDS for new product.
09/3/2011	1077-1.0001	Regulatory update.
01/11/2013	1077-1.0002	Trade name and toxicological update in section 11.

End of Sheet 1077

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

1. Identification:

1.1 Product Generic Name: Mineral Wool Insulation

1.2 Product Use: Industrial, Commercial, and OEM Insulations

1.3 Products:

Industrial	Commercial	OEM
COREPLUS 1200 Pipe	Cavity Wall Board	OEM Insulation
DURA K Pipe	Fibrex - 1245 CR Board	
Industrial Board	Curtain Wall Board	
Industrial Flexible Batt	SAFB - Sound Attenuation Fire Batt	
T & P Fab Board	Safing Insulation	
FBX Fabrication Board	MB Plus Batts	
Thermawrap T & P	Fire Wall 2	
Pipe and Tank Insulation	Fibrex - 1280 FW Board	
Panel Insulation Board	Fibrex - FBX Roof Board	
Marine Board and Flex	Fibrex - 1210 CR Board	
	Fibrex - Drainage Media Board	

1.4 Company Address: Fibrex Insulations Inc.
561 Scott Rd.
Sarnia, Ontario
N7T 7L4
http://www.fibrexinsulations.com

1.5 Emergency Phone: (519) 336-7770
(519) 336-8666(FAX)

2. Product Ingredients:

Ingredient	CAS Number	%
Mineral Fiber	65997-17-3	96-99
Cured Urea Extended Phenol/Formaldehyde Binder	25104-55-6	1-4

3. Hazards Identification:

3.1 Appearance: Light yellow or grey board and batt.

3.2 Odour: Odourless.

3.3 Emergency Overview: Acrid smoke may be generated in a fire.

Exposure to dust may be irritating to eyes, nose, and throat.

3.4 Potential Health Effects:

Inhalation: Temporary irritation of the upper respiratory tract - may result from exposure to dust and fibers.

Skin Contact: Dust and fibers may cause temporary mechanical irritation to the skin.

Eye Contact: Dust and fibers may cause temporary mechanical irritation to the eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion of this product is unlikely. Should it occur, it may cause gastrointestinal irritation.

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Inhalation: If inhaled, remove the affected person to fresh air. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

4.2 Skin Contact: If irritation occurs, do not rub or scratch. Rinse under running water before washing with mild soap and water. If irritation persists get medical attention.

4.3 Eye Contact: Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub eyes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

4.4 Ingestion: Ingestion of this product is unlikely. If it does occur, rinse mouth with water to remove fibers. Drinking water may help reduce gastrointestinal irritation. Do not induce vomiting unless directed by a physician.

---

5. Fire-Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media: Use any extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

5.2 Hazardous combustion products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, ammonia, hydrogen - nitrogen and nitrogen-oxygen compounds.

5.3 Fire-fighting instructions: Observe normal fire-fighting procedures. Treat as residential building materials.

5.4 Flash point: None

Upper Flammable Limit (UFL):	Not Applicable	Lower Flammable Limit (LFL):	Not Applicable
Autoignition:	Not Applicable	Explosive Properties:	None

5.5 Unusual fire and explosion hazards: May release acrid smoke in a sustained fire: the organic binder will emit toxic fumes and smoke when oxidized. Ventilation is recommended on initial equipment start up.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Cleanup Procedures: Pick up large pieces. Minimize dust generation during clean-up. Vacuuming is the preferred method. If sweeping, use a dust suppressant to minimize potential exposures.

6.2 Containment Procedures: The material will settle out of the air. It can then be picked up or vacuumed and is non-hazardous waste.

6.3 Response Procedures: Follow clean-up procedures. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

---

7. Handling and Storage:

7.1 Handling:

- Keep product in package until installation to avoid unnecessary handling and dust generation.
- Keep work area clean. Place scrap material in suitable containers.
- Use recommended cleanup procedures to minimize potential exposure.

7.2. Storage:

- Store material in dry conditions protected from the elements.

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

8. **Exposure Controls/Personal Protection:**

8.1 Exposure Guidelines:

A. General Product Information: Follow all applicable exposure limits. Local regulations may apply.

B. Component Exposure Limits:

Source	Legal or Recommended Exposure Limit	Exposure
OSHA	1 f/cc or TWA (recommended)	For fibres >5mm with diameter <3mm
ACGIH	1 f/cc or TWA (threshold limit value - TLV)	For fibres >5mm in length with Diameter <3mm
OSHA	15 mg / m^3 TWA - PEL (total particulate) 5 mg / m^3 TWA - PEL (respirable particulate)	Inert dust and particulate not otherwise regulated
ACGIH	10 mg / m^3 TWA - TLV (inhalable particulate) 3 mg / m^3 TWA - TLV (respirable particulate)	Particulate not otherwise classified containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica

NOTE: Follow all applicable exposure limits. It is suggested to follow OSHA PEL of 1 f/cc - TWA and OSHA recommended PEL work practices and protective equipment to limit exposure.

8.2 Personal Protective Equipment:

A. Respiratory Dust Protection
Use a 3M Model 8210 or equivalent, NIOSH certified dust respirator with an efficiency rating of N95 or higher. For high humidity or high heat environments use a 3M model 8515 N95 or equivalent.

B. Skin Protection
Wear loose fitting, long sleeve shirts and long pants. Hats and impervious gloves are recommended. Remove fiber from clothes before leaving work to reduce potential skin irritation.

C. Eye Protection
Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shield protection. Use of contact lenses is not recommended.

---

9. **Physical and Chemical Properties:**

9.1	Appearance:	Grey, green fibrous material
9.2	Physical State:	Solid
9.3	Odour:	Slightly organic
9.4	Boiling Point:	Not Applicable
9.5	Melting Point:	>2000°F (1143°C)
9.6	Vapour Pressure:	Not Applicable
9.7	Vapour Density:	Not Applicable
9.8	Specific Gravity:	Not Applicable
9.9	Evaporation Rate:	Not Applicable
9.10	Freezing Point:	Not Applicable
9.11	Viscosity:	Not Applicable
9.12	Solubility: (H_20)	Insoluble

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Stability: Stable

10.2 Reactivity: Not reactive

10.3 Hazardous Decomposition:
Primary combustion products are carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water. Other undetermined components could be released in trace quantities. Emission usually occurs int he first heating. Ensure good ventilation and or supply appropriate respirator.

10.4 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

10.5 Incompatible Materials: Hydrofluoric acid
None others expected

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Acute Toxicity:
Fibers and dust from mineral wool can cause temporary mechanical irritation of the eyes and upper respiratory tract. Inhalation may cause coughing and nose and throat irritation.

11.2 Chronic Toxicity:
In October 2001 the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) concluded its re-evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of mineral wool fibers. The result was a reclassification of the fibers from Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans) to Group 3 (not classifiable as to the carcinogenicity to humans). Epidemiological studies published during the 15 years prior to the 2001 IARC review provide no evidence of increased risk of cancer from occupational exposure during manufacture or use of mineral wool fiber.

11.3 Evaluation of Potential Carcinogenicity:

Source	Classification	Description
IARC	Group 3	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen
ACGIH	Group A3	Animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Ecotoxicity: No data available for the products. The material is not expected to cause harm to animals, plants, or fish.

12.2 Environmental Fate: No data available for the product.

13. Disposal Consideration:

13.1 U.S. EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

13.2 General Information: The products as supplied, are not expected to be a characteristic hazardous waste under RCRA if discarded.

13.3 EPA Waste Numbers: No EPA waste numbers are applicable for their product's components.

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 General Information: No special precautions

14.2 U.S. Dot Information: The product is not classified as a hazardous material for transportation.

---

15. Regulatory Information:

15.1 U.S. Federal Regulations:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):
All components in the product are listed, as required, on the US EPA TSCA inventory, or are not required to be listed.

CERCLA:
Includes mineral fiber emissions from facilities manufacturing or processing glass, rock, or slag fibers (or other mineral derived fibers) of average Diameter 1 micrometer or less; statutory RQ=1 pound (.454 kg); no final RQ is being assigned to the generic or broad class (related to fine Mineral fibers).

Clean Air Act:
Mineral wool fibers appear on the Clean Air Act - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollution List.

15.2 State and Local Regulations:
State, Provincial, and Local regulations not identified in this Material Safety Data Sheet may apply.

15.3 WHMIS:
The products have been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Product Regulations.

WHMIS IDL:
No components are listed on the IDL.

WHMIS Classifications:
No components are classified as controlled products.

This material is classified Group 3 (not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans).

---

16 Other Information:

16.1 Information about "Health and Safety of Rock and Slag Wool," can be obtained from the North American Insulation Manufacturer's Association (NAIMA), 44 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 310, Alexandra, VA. 22314, USA. Home page: http://www.naima.org

16.2 Acronyms used in the MSDS:

ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abuse Service

CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act

DOT: Department of Transport

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

MSDS: Material Safety Data Sheet

NAIMA: North American Insulation Manufacturer's Association

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

FIBREX Insulations Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RQ: Reportable Quantity

TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act

TWA: Time Weighted Average

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

LEL: Lever Exposure Limit

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association

16.3 NFPA Hazard Ratings:

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

16.4 Accuracy:
The information contained herein is based upon data considered to be accurate and is provided in good faith to comply with applicable federal, state and provincial laws. No warranty or representation of law or fact with respect to such information is intended or given.

Prepared by Fibrex Insulations Inc., 2008

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Coated Abrasives
SDS #4

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identity / Trade Name or Fiber: Coated Abrasives - Resin over Resin, Cotton Cloth, Fiber, Polyester Backing Paper (Dry Wall Sheets, Cloth or Paper Sheets, Flap Wheels, Flap Discs, Discs, PSA Cloth Discs, Paper Stearate Discs, Shop Rolls, Abrasive Belts, Floor Sanding Products)

Product Use: Abrasive materials used for sanding metals, concrete, masonry and building materials.
Restriction on Use: Use only as directed

Manufacturer: United Abrasives, Inc.
185 Boston Post Road
North Windham, CT 06256

Internet: www.unitedabrasives.com

Information Phone: (860) 456-7131 **Emergency Phone**: (860) 456-7131

Date of Preparation: March 31, 2015

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

As sold, this product is a manufactured article. During processing, dust generated has the following hazards:

Classification:

Physical	Health
Not Hazardous	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeated Exposure Category 1 (Respiratory tract, teeth and bones)

Labeling Elements:

Danger!

Hazard statement(s)
H372 Causes damage to respiratory tract, teeth and bones through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement(s)
P260 Do not breathe dust.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P314 Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Concentration
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	0-50
and/or Silicon Carbide	409-21-2	0-50
and/or Garnet	12178-41-5	0-30
and/or Zirconium Oxide	1314-23-4	0-30
Cured Phenolic or Urea Formaldehyde Resin	N/A	5-40
and/or Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	0-25
and/or Calcium Stearate	1592-23-0	5-10
and/or Calcium Sulfate	7778-18-9	0-5
and/or Zinc Stearate	557-05-1	0-10
and/or Cryolite (as fluorides)*	15096-52-3	0-15
and/or Potassium Fluoroborate	14075-53-7	5-0
and/or Flame Retardant	Proprietary	0-8
And/or Kaolin	1332-58-7	0-5
and/or Crystalline Silica, Quartz*	14808-60-7	0.1-1
Cotton or Polyester Cloth	N/A	15-55
and/or paper backing	N/A	20-65
and/or fibre	N/A	35-70

* Test data indicates that the crystalline silica in this product is inextricably bound in a manner that no exposure occurs during normal use and handling. Therefore this product is not classified as a carcinogen.

The specific identity and/or exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Ingestion: If sanding dust is swallowed, seek medical attention.
Inhalation: If overexposed to sanding dust, remove victim to fresh air and get medical attention.
Eye Contact: Flush eyes thoroughly with water, holding open eyelids. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Obtain immediate medical attention for foreign body in the eye.
Skin Contact: Wash dust from skin with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed: May cause mechanical eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of duct may cause nose, throat and upper respiratory irritation. Exposure to dust generated from processing the base material or coatings may present additional health hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary: Immediate medical attention is generally not required.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media: Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: This product is not combustible, however, consideration must be given to the potential fire/explosion hazards from the base material being processed. Many materials create flammable/explosive dusts or turnings when sanded, machined or ground.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear full emergency equipment and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Wear appropriate respirator and protective clothing as needed to avoid eye contact and inhalation of dust.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release into the environmental. Report spills as required to authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Pick up, sweep up or vacuum and place in a container for disposal. Minimize generation of dust.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. Wash thoroughly after handling and use, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. Consider potential exposure to components of the base materials or coatings being sanded or ground. Refer to OSHA's substance specific standards for additional work practice requirements where applicable.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store in a dry location.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure guidelines:

Aluminum Oxide	5 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) (as Al metal) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Silicon Carbide	3 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (respirable fraction) 10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Garnet	None Established
Zirconium Oxide (as Zr)	5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Cured Phenolic or Urea Formaldehyde Resin	None Established
Calcium Carbonate	15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Calcium Stearate	None Established
Calcium Sulfate	10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Zinc Stearate	10 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Cryolite (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Potassium Fluoroborate (as fluorides)	2.5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV 2.5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL
Flame Retardant	None Established
Kaolin	2 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV (respirable) 15 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (total dust) 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL (respirable fraction)
Cotton or Polyester Cloth	None Established
Crystalline Silica, Quartz	10 mg/m^3 (respirable) OSHA PEL % Silica + 2 30 mg/m^3 (total dust) OSHA PEL % Silica + 2

	0.025 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV
Paper Backing	None Established
Fiber	None Established

Note: Consider also components from base materials and coatings.

Appropriate engineering controls: Use local exhaust or general ventilation as required to minimize exposure to dust and maintain the concentration of contaminants below occupational applicable limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment:
Respiratory protection: Use NIOSH approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or where dust exposures are excessive. Consider the potential for exposure to components of the coatings or base material being ground in selecting proper respiratory protection. Refer to OSHA's specific standards for lead, cadmium, etc. where appropriate. Selection of respiratory protection depends on the contaminant type, form and concentration. Select and use respirators in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.
Skin protection: Cloth or leather gloves recommended.
Eye protection: Safety goggles or face shield over safety glasses with side shields.
Other: Protective clothing as needed to prevent contamination of personal clothing. Hearing protection may be required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.): Cloth or paper coated with abrasive material in sheets, discs or on wheels.
Odor: No Odor

Odor threshold: Not applicable	**pH:** Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point: Not applicable	**Boiling Point:** Not applicable
Flash point: Not applicable	**Evaporation rate:** Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas): Not combustible	
Flammable limits: LEL: Not applicable	**UEL:** Not applicable
Vapor pressure: Not applicable	**Vapor density:**
Relative density: Not applicable	**Solubility(ies):** Not soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: Not applicable	**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable
Decomposition temperature: Not applicable	**Viscosity:** Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not reactive.
Chemical stability: Stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: None known.
Conditions to avoid: None known
Incompatible materials: None known
Hazardous decomposition products: Dust from sanding could contain ingredients listed in Section 3 and other, potentially more hazardous components of the base material being sanded or coatings applied to the base material.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:
Inhalation: Dust may cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: None expected under normal use conditions. Swallowing large pieces may cause obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract.

Skin contact: None expected under normal use conditions. Rubbing product across the skin may cause mechanical irritation or abrasions.
Eye contact: Dust may cause eye irritation. Dust particles may cause abrasive injury to the eyes.

Chronic effects from short- and long-term exposure: Long-term overexposure to respirable dust may cause lung damage (fibrosis) with symptoms of coughing, shortness of breath and diminished breathing capacity. Chronic effects may be aggravated by smoking. Excessive inhalation of respirable crystalline silica dust may cause may cause a progressive, disabling and sometimes fatal lung disease called silicosis. Symptoms include cough, shortness of breath, wheezing, non-specific chest illness and reduced pulmonary function. Test data indicates that the crystalline silica in this product is inextricably bound in a manner that no exposure occurs during normal use and handling. Prolonged overexposure to fluorides may cause a bone condition, fluorosis.

Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. A greater hazard, in most cases, is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material or paint/coatings being sanded. Most of the dust generated during sanding is from the base material being sanded and the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

Carcinogenicity: Crystalline silica quartz is listed as “Carcinogenic to Humans” (Group 1) by IARC and “Known to be a Human Carcinogen" by NTP. The crystalline silica is inextricably bound in a manner that no exposure occurs during normal use and handling. None of the other components are listed as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA, NTP or IARC.

Numerical measures of toxicity:
Aluminum Oxide: LD50 Oral rat >5,000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >7.6 mg/L/1 hr
Silicon Carbide: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Dermal rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg
Garnet: No toxicity data available
Zirconium Oxide: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 > 4.3 mg/L/4 hr.
Calcium Carbonate: No toxicity data available
Calcium Stearate: No toxicity data available
Calcium Sulfate: Oral rat LD50>1581 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >3.26 mg/L/4 hr
Zinc Stearate: LD50 oral rat > 1581 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat > 3.26 mg/L
Cryolite: LD50 oral rat > 10000 mg/kg, LC50 inhalation rat > 200 mg/L, LD50 dermal rabbit > 2000 mg/kg
Potassium Fluoroborate: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.3 mg/L/4 hr
Kaolin: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg
Crystalline Silica, Quartz: No toxicity data available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:
Aluminum Oxide: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 35 mg/L
Silicon Carbide: No data available
Garnet: No data available
Zirconium Oxide: 96 hr LC50 Danio rerio >100 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >100 mg/L, 72 hr EC50
Calcium Carbonate: No data available
Calcium Stearate: No data available
Calcium Sulfate: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas >1970 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >79 mg/L, 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >79 mg/L
Zinc Stearate: No data available
Cryolite: Danio rerio LC50 > 100 mg/L/96hr
Potassium Fluoroborate: 96 hr LC50 Leuciscus idus 760 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >100 mg/L, 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >100 mg/L
Kaolin: No data available
Crystalline Silica, Quartz: 72 hr LC50 carp >10,000 mg/L

Persistence and degradability: Biodegradation is not applicable to inorganic compounds.
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all applicable local, state/provincial and federal regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional and national requirements. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical characteristics of the material to determine the proper waste identification and disposal in compliance with applicable regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
DOT	None	Not Regulated	None	None	
TDG	None	Not Regulated	None	None	

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable – product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None identified.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Categories: Not Applicable (manufactured articles)

SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting):

Components	C.A.S. #	WT %
Zinc Stearate (as zinc compounds)	557-05-1	0-10

(Only in 9x11 Sheets - No Load Stearate, Fileboard Sheets - No Load, PSA Paper Discs - Stearate and Premium and Hook and Loop Paper Discs - Premium)

California Proposition 65: WARNING! You create dust when you cut, sand, drill or grind materials such as wood, paint, cement, masonry or metal. This dust often contains chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Instability = 0
HMIS Rating: Health = 1 Flammability = 0 Physical Hazard =0

Date Previous Revision: 12/01/09
Date This Revision: 3/31/15
Revision Summary:
12/01/09: Section 8 Exposure Limits; Comprehensive Review
3/31/15: Changed all sections. Updated format to GHS.

The preceding information is believed to be correct and current as of the date of preparation of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use of this product are not within the control of United Abrasives, Inc., it is the user's obligation to assure safe use of this product.

A LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** **Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy™**
· **Product size:** Variable

· **Other means of identification**
· **SDS Number:** 0126

· **Recommended use and restriction on use**
· **Recommended use:** Metal soldering
· **Restrictions on use:** No further relevant information available.

· **Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Harris Products Group
4501 Quality Place
Mason, Ohio 45040 US
513-754-2000

· **Safety Data Sheet Questions:** salesinfo@jwharris.com
· **Arc Welding Safety Information:** www.lincolnelectric.com/safety

· **24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:**
1-866-519-4752 (USA, Canada, Mexico only)

(+) 1-760-476-3962

· **3E Company Access Code:** 333895

2 Hazard(s) identification

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Additional information:**
0 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.
There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA GHS regulations within the United States.
· **Hazard pictograms** Not Regulated
· **Signal word** Not Regulated

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:** None.
· **Hazard statements** Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements** Not Regulated
· **Additional information:**
· **Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**
Heat rays (infrared radiation) from flame or hot metal can injure eyes. Overexposure to soldering fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.
· **Hazard description:**
· **WHMIS-symbols:** Not hazardous under WHMIS.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**		
7440-31-5	tin	90-98%
7440-50-8	copper	0-6%
7440-36-0	antimony	0-6%

· **Additional information:**
For the listed ingredients, the identity and exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.
· **Composition comments:**
The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:** No special measures required.
· **After inhalation:**
Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After skin contact:**
Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After eye contact:**
Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After swallowing:**
Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Information for doctor:**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**
No further relevant information available.
· **Danger**
Soldering hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to infrared radiation from flame or hot metal, physical strains, thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to brazing fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** Treat symptomatically.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.
For metal fires: Use specific agents only.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** For metal fires: Use specific agents only.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Infrared radiation from flame or hot metal can ignite combustibles and flammable products.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Special fire fighting procedures:**
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.
· **Additional information**
Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire rotection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.
· **Environmental precautions:**
Avoid release to the environment.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8.
Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources.
Pick up mechanically.
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 3)

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
Prevent formation of dust.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Any deposit of dust which cannot be avoided must be regularly removed.
Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at www.lincolnelectric.com/safety. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, http://pubs.aws.org and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, www.gpo.gov.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** No special requirements.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** No special requirements.
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**
· **Exposure Guidelines:**
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Sections 2, 3, 8, 10, and 11 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
These components may be present

7440-50-8 copper	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m³ as Cu *dusts and mists **fume
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m³ as Cu *dusts and mists **fume
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 1* 0.2** mg/m³ *dusts and mists; **fume; as Cu

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 4)

EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 1* 0.2** mg/m³ *dusts and mists; **fume, as Cu
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.2* 1** mg/m³ as copper, *fume;**dust and mists
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 0.2* 1** mg/m³ *humo (como Cu);**polvo y niebla (como Cu)

7440-36-0 antimony

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Sb
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Sb
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Sb
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Sb
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ como Sb

7440-31-5 tin

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m³ metal
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m³
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m³ metal
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m³ metal
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 2* 0.1** mg/m³ *metal, oxide, inorg. compds.;**org. compds.: Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m³ *metal

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, www.aws.org.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
· **Engineering controls:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Ventilation**
Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the the flame or heat source, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep his head out of the fumes. Keep exposure as low as possible.

· **Breathing equipment:**
Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

· **Protection of hands:**

Thermally-protective gloves.

Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Eye protection:**

Wear glasses or face shield with appropriate shading for brazing operations.

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No special requirements.

· **Risk management measures** No special requirements.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid material
Color:	According to product specification
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not applicable.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not determined.
· **Auto-ignition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density:**	Not determined.
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not applicable.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Insoluble.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
· **Chemical stability** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Reacts with strong acids and alkali.
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
· **Conditions to avoid** Avoid heat or contamination.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:**
Soldering fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and products: quantity of both aredependent upon the metal being joined, the process, procedure and filler metals and flux used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workersmay be exposed include: coatings on the metal being joined (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), thenumber of operators and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the positionof the operator's head with respect to the fume and fumes from chemical fluxes used in some soldering operations.
When the wire or rod is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 7)

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on likely routes of exposure**
· **Ingestion:**
Unlikely route of exposure.
Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
· **Inhalation:**
Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure.
· **Skin Contact:** Heat rays can burn skin.
· **Eye Contact:** Heat rays (infrared radiation from flame) or hot metal can injure eyes.
· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Inhalation**
Short-term (acute) overexposure to soldering fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to soldering fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
· **in the respiratory system:** No irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.
The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Other information relevant to carcinogenicity**
Cancerous lesions have been reported in persons exposed to arc rays.
· **Germ cell mutagenicity**
· **In vitro:** Not classified

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 8)

· **In vivo** Not classified
· **Reproductive toxicity** Not classified
· **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified
· **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified
· **Aspiration hazard** Not classified

12 Ecological information

· **Persistence and degradability**
Inorganic product, is not eliminable from water by means of biological cleaning processes.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Negative ecological effects are, according to the current state of knowledge, not expected.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated
· **UN proper shipping name**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated
· **Transport hazard class(es)**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	
· **Class**	Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Packing group** · **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated
· **Environmental hazards:** · **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	-

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **US Federal Regulations**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

· **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances)**	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· **Section 304 (emergency release notification)**	
7440-36-0	antimony
7440-50-8	copper
· **Sections 311/312 (hazardous chemical threshold planning quantity in pounds)**	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· **Section 313 (TRI reporting)**	
7440-36-0	antimony
7440-50-8	copper
· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**	
7440-50-8	copper
7440-36-0	antimony
· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**	
All ingredients are listed.	

· **Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 10)

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **State Right to Know Listings**

· **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**
tin
antimony
copper
· **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**
tin
antimony
copper
· **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**
tin
copper
antimony
· **US. Rhode Island RTK**
tin
copper
antimony

· **Canada**
· **Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:** Not hazardous under WHMIS.
· **Canadian substance listings:**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**
All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 07/01/2015 Reviewed on 07/01/2015

Trade name: Lead-Free Solders, Bridgit®, Nick™, 95/5, Speedy

(Contd. of page 11)

· **Canada Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/01/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

· **Sources**
SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573
Website: www.chemtelinc.com

· **Disclaimer:**
We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product.

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier STAY CLEAN® LIQUID SOLDERING FLUX

Other means of identification

- **SDS number** 0099
- **Product Type** Liquid flux

Recommended use Soldering of metal.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer/Supplier Harris Products Group
4501 Quality Place
Mason, Ohio 45040 US
custservmason@jwharris.com

Telephone number 513-754-2000

Emergency Telephone Numbers 1-888-609-1762 (US, Canada, Mexico only)

Please quote 333988

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 1 (optic nerve)
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statement** Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation. Causes damage to organs (optic nerve).
- **Precautionary statement**
  - **Prevention** Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - **Response** If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
  - **Storage** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
  - **Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	5-25
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	<30
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	<5
Methanol	67-56-1	<5

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Symptoms of inhalation over-exposure may include sore throat, choking, coughing, difficulty breathing. Lung damage may occur after severe inhalation exposures. Depending on the duration and concentration of over-exposure, skin or eye contact with this product can irritate and burn contaminated tissue. Ingestion overexposure may be harmful or fatal. Prolonged or repeated inhalation over-exposure may cause burns and ulcers to the nose and throat, dental erosion, bronchitis, and stomach pains. Repeated or prolonged over-exposure to this product may result in dermatitis (red, dry, itchy skin) and ulceration.

Dermatitis, other skin disorders, and respiratory conditions may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Keep victim under observation. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Pulmonary function tests, chest X-rays, and nervous system evaluations may prove useful. Consultation with an ophthalmologist is recommended if eye exposure leads to tissue damage. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Halons.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical This product is acidic and presents a contact hazard to firefighters. During a fire, irritating and toxic gases (e.g., carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride, nitrogen and zinc oxides, and ammonia) may be generated.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. This product is neither flammable nor reactive under normal circumstances; however, it may generate flammable hydrogen gas upon contact with metals.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

This product is miscible in water. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Provide adequate ventilation. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Handle and open container with care. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Material should be stored in secondary containers or in a diked area, as appropriate. Storage and use areas should be covered with impervious materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	7 mg/m3	
		5 ppm	
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	PEL	260 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	PEL	1 mg/m3	Fume.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Fume.
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	2 ppm	
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	250 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Fume.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Fume.
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	7 mg/m3	
		5 ppm	
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	325 mg/m3	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
		250 ppm	
	TWA	260 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Fume.

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	15 mg/l	Methanol	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear neoprene or rubber gloves for routine industrial use.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid. Liquid

Color Clear colorless.

Odor Slightly sweet.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Acidic.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not flammable.

Evaporation rate > 1 (nBuAc = 1).

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	4 (air = 1).
Relative density	1.32 (water = 1).
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Slightly soluble.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	Litmus paper will turn red upon contact with this product. The odor may also act as a distinguishing characteristic of this product.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Extreme temperatures.
Incompatible materials	Acid. alkalis and their carbonates, hydrogen cyanide, interhalogens, ammonium nitrate, potassium chlorate, lead and silver salts. Strong oxidizing agents. Amines. Do not mix with other chemicals. This product is neither flammable nor reactive under normal circumstances; however, it may generate flammable hydrogen gas upon contact with metals.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon dioxide (CO2). Nitrogen oxides (NOx). Ammonia. Hydrogen Chloride (HCl). Zinc oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. If vapors, mists, or sprays of this product are inhaled, they can irritate and burn the nose, throat, and respiratory system. Symptoms of inhalation over-exposure may include sore throat, choking, coughing, and difficulty breathing. Prolonged or repeated over-exposure may cause burns and ulcers to the nose and throat, dental erosion, bronchitis, and stomach pains. It has been reported that a worker developed asthmatic symptoms after performing soldering work with a flux containing Ammonium and Zinc Chlorides (components of this product). It has been reported that inhalation of Methanol (a component of this product) vapors in high concentrations can cause blindness. Severe inhalation overexposure may cause pulmonary edema (a life-threatening accumulation of fluid in the lungs) or pneumonitis. Symptoms of pulmonary edema (e.g., shortness of breath, chest pains) can be delayed for several hours after exposure. Severe inhalation of vapors or fumes (as may occur if individuals are exposed in poorly ventilated areas, such as confined spaces) may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns. Depending on the duration and concentration of over-exposure, skin contact with this product can irritate and burn the skin. Repeated or prolonged over-exposure to this product may result in dermatitis (red, dry, itchy skin) and ulceration. Methanol (a component of this product) is readily absorbed through the skin. Because Methanol is a minor component of this product, skin absorption is not anticipated to be a significant route of over-exposure.
Eye contact	Depending on the duration and concentration of over-exposure, eye contact with this product can irritate and burn the eyes. Eye over-exposure can cause pain, tearing, and redness. Severe eye over-exposure may cause blindness. Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed. Causes digestive tract burns. If this flux is ingested, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may occur (depending on the amount of the product swallowed). Severe ingestion exposures may result in damage to the tissues of the gastrointestinal system, and death.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms of inhalation over-exposure may include sore throat, choking, coughing, difficulty breathing. Lung damage may occur after severe inhalation exposures. Depending on the duration and concentration of over-exposure, skin or eye contact with this product can irritate and burn contaminated tissue. Ingestion overexposure may be harmful or fatal. Prolonged or repeated inhalation over-exposure may cause burns and ulcers to the nose and throat, dental erosion, bronchitis, and stomach pains. Repeated or prolonged over-exposure to this product may result in dermatitis (red, dry, itchy skin) and ulceration.

Dermatitis, other skin disorders, and respiratory conditions may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Harmful if inhaled. Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	3124 mg/l, 1 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rabbit	900 mg/kg
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	22500 ppm, 8 hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	6200 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

It has been reported that a worker developed asthmatic symptoms after performing soldering work with a flux containing Ammonium and Zinc Chlorides (components of this product).

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects. Clinical studies on test animals exposed to relatively high doses of Methanol and Zinc Chloride (components of this product) indicate teratogenic effects and adverse reproductive effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Causes damage to organs (optic nerve). May cause respiratory irritation.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Components		Species	Test Results
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	282 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) -0.77

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1760
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Zinc Chloride, Hydrochloric Acid)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 8
Packing group III
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant Yes
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions IB3, T7, TP1, TP28
Packaging exceptions 154
Packaging non bulk 203
Packaging bulk 241

IATA

UN number UN1760
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Zinc Chloride, Hydrochloric Acid)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 8
Packing group III
Environmental hazards Yes
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN1760
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Zinc Chloride, Hydrochloric Acid)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	8
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.
General information	DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant. IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	LISTED
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	LISTED
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	LISTED
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	LISTED

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	5000	500		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	5-25
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	<30
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	<5
Methanol	67-56-1	<5

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 6545

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 20 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 6545

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	18-February-2015
Revision date	-
Version #	01

NFPA ratings

Disclaimer

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

A LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** **Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

· **Other means of identification**
· **SDS Number:** 0136

· **Recommended use and restriction on use**
· **Recommended use:** Metal Soldering
· **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.

· **Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Harris Products Group
4501 Quality Place
Mason, Ohio 45040 US
513-754-2000

· **Safety Data Sheet Questions:** salesinfo@jwharris.com
· **Arc Welding Safety Information:** www.lincolnelectric.com/safety

· **24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:**
1-866-519-4752 (USA, Canada, Mexico only)

(+) 1-760-476-3962

· **3E Company Access Code:** 333895

2 Hazard(s) identification

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**

GHS08 Health hazard

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS05 Corrosion

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 1)

GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

· **Additional information:**
Classifications are based on the results of actual product testing as performed using GLP practices.
There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.
0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word:** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
zinc chloride
ethanediol
ammonium chloride

· **Hazard statements:**

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P260	Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P305+P351+P338	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 2)

· **Additional information:**
· **Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**
Heat rays (infrared radiation) from flame or hot metal can injure eyes. Overexposure to soldering fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7646-85-7	zinc chloride	< 40%
107-21-1	ethanediol	< 15%
12125-02-9	ammonium chloride	< 10%

· **Additional information:**
For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
· **Composition comments:**
The term "Dangerous components" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:** No special measures required.
· **After inhalation:**
Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After skin contact:**
Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After eye contact:**
Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.
· **After swallowing:**
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
Breathing difficulty
Coughing

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 3)

· **Danger:**
Soldering hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to infrared radiation from flame or hot metal, physical strains, thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to soldering fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**

· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** For metal fires: Use specific agents only.

· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Infrared radiation from flame or hot metal can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

· **Advice for firefighters**

· **Special fire fighting procedures:**
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.

· **Additional information:**
Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire rotection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**
If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

· **Environmental precautions:**
Avoid release to the environment.
Damp down dust with water spray.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8.
Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources.
Pick up mechanically.
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

· **Reference to other sections:**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 4)

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling:**
Avoid breathing dust.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Any deposit of dust which cannot be avoided must be regularly removed.
Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at www.lincolnelectric.com/safety. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, http://pubs.aws.org and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, www.gpo.gov.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** No special requirements.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** No special requirements.
· **Specific end use(s):** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**
· **Exposure Guidelines:**
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Sections 2, 3, 8, 10, and 11 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
These components may be present

7646-85-7 zinc chloride	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1 mg/m³ Fume
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m³ Long-term value: 1 mg/m³
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m³ Long-term value: 1 mg/m³ fume

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 5)

EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m³ Long-term value: 1 mg/m³ fume
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m³ Long-term value: 1 mg/m³ fume
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m³ Long-term value: 1 mg/m³
107-21-1 ethanediol	
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: NIC-127* mg/m³ Long-term value: NIC-10** NIC-63.5* mg/m³, NIC-25* ppm Ceiling limit value: (100) mg/m³ (H); *inh. fraction + vapor,P:**inh. fraction, H
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20** mg/m³ Long-term value: 10** mg/m³ Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m³, 50*** ppm *Aerosol; **Particulate; ***Vapour
EV (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 100 mg/m³
LMPE (Mexico)	Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m³ A4, *solo aerosol
12125-02-9 ammonium chloride	
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³ fume
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³ fume
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, www.aws.org.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 6)

· **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.
· **Ventilation**
Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the the flame or heat source, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep his head out of the fumes. Keep exposure as low as possible.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.
· **Protection of hands:**

Thermally-protective gloves.

Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
· **Eye protection:**

Wear glasses or face shield with appropriate shading for brazing operations.

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No special requirements.
· **Risk management measures** No special requirements.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
· **General information**
· **Appearance:**

Form:	Pasty
Color:	Opaque Silver-colored
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not applicable.
· **Change in condition:**	
Melting point/Melting range:	37-60 °C (99-140 °F)
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not determined.
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not determined.
· **Auto-ignition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 7)

· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density:**	<1
· **Relative density:**	Not determined.
· **Vapor density:**	Not applicable.
· **Evaporation rate:**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.
· **Other information**	No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
· **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions:**
Reacts with strong acids and alkali.
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
· **Conditions to avoid:** No relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides
Hydrogen chloride (HCl)
Ammonia
Toxic metal oxide smoke

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 8)

Soldering fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and products: quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being joined, the process, procedure and filler metals and flux used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being joined (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of operators and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the operator's head with respect to the fume and fumes from chemical fluxes used in some soldering operations.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on likely routes of exposure**
· **Ingestion:** Unlikely route of exposure.
· **Inhalation:**
Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure.
· **Skin Contact:** Heat rays can burn skin.
· **Eye Contact:** Heat rays (infrared radiation from flame) or hot metal can injure eyes.
· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Inhalation**
Short-term (acute) overexposure to soldering fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to soldering fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
7646-85-7 zinc chloride		
Oral	LD50	350 mg/kg (rat)
107-21-1 ethanediol		
Oral	LD50	5840 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	9530 mg/kg (rabbit)
12125-02-9 ammonium chloride		
Oral	LD50	1650 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
· **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Additional toxicological information:**

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 9)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Other information relevant to carcinogenicity**
Cancerous lesions have been reported in persons exposed to arc rays.
· **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):** Harmful if swallowed.
· **CMR effects (carcinogenity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
· **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **STOT-repeated exposure:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
· **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12 Ecological information

· **Persistence and degradability:** No relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems**
· **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
· **Ecotoxical effects:**
· **Remark:** Very toxic for fish
· **Additional ecological information**
· **General notes:**
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.
Very toxic for aquatic organisms
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects:** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 10)

· **Uncleaned packagings**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal in accordance with official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **DOT**	Not Regulated.
· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**	UN3082

· **UN proper shipping name**

Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 5 L (1.3 gal).

· **DOT**	Not Regulated.
· **ADR, IATA**	3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc chloride)
· **IMDG**	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc chloride)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**
· **Class** Not Regulated.

· **ADR**

· **Class**	9 (M6) Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles
· **Label**	9

· **IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**	9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles
· **Label**	9

· **Packing group**	
· **DOT**	Not Regulated.
· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**	III

· **Environmental hazards**	
· **Marine pollutant:**	No Symbol (fish and tree)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 11)

· **Special marking (ADR):**	Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special marking (IATA):**	Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special precautions for user**	Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles
· **Danger code (Kemler):**	90
· **EMS Number:**	F-A,S-F
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	
· **DOT**	
· **Remarks:**	Transport labeling is not required for non-bulk single package shipments by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400kg (882 pounds) for a solid.
· **UN "Model Regulation"**	UN 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S., 9, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **US Federal Regulations**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 304 (emergency release notification):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Sections 311/312 (hazardous chemical threshold planning quantity in pounds):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (TRI reporting)**

107-21-1	ethanediol
7646-85-7	zinc chloride

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

12125-02-9	ammonium chloride
107-21-1	ethanediol
7646-85-7	zinc chloride

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

(Cont'd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 12)

· **Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**
None present or none present in regulated quantities.
· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**
None present or none present in regulated quantities.
· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**	
107-21-1	ethanediol

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**		
7646-85-7	zinc chloride	D, I, II

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**		
107-21-1	ethanediol	A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **State Right to Know Listings**

· **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**
zinc chloride
ethanediol
ammonium chloride

· **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**
zinc chloride
ethanediol
ammonium chloride

· **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**
zinc chloride
ethanediol
ammonium chloride

· **US. Rhode Island RTK**
zinc chloride
ethanediol
ammonium chloride

(Cont'd. on page 14)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015 Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 13)

· **Canada**
· **Canadian substance listings**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Canada Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):**	
7646-85-7	zinc chloride
107-21-1	ethanediol
12125-02-9	ammonium chloride

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/10/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1
STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 2

· **Sources**
Website, European Chemicals Agency (http://http://echa.europa.eu/)
Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (http://http://ofmpub.epa.gov/sor internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)
Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (https://www.cas.org)
Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6
Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.
Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers
SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573
Website: www.chemtelinc.com

· **Disclaimer:**
We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product.

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.